TARIFF TABLES
2018/2019

31.05.2018

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

FINANCE

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Revenue
TARIFF : Revenue Clearance Certificate

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
IRCAM	Electronic Applications: Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	118.35	130.18	149.71	157.20	165.06
IRCAM	Electronic Applications: Properties above R185 000 in value	189.35	208.29	239.53	251.51	264.08
IRCAM	Manual Applications: Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	236.63	260.29	297.00	314.30	330.02
IRCAM	Manual Applications: Properties above R185 000 in value	355.04	390.54	445.00	471.58	495.16

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Revenue
TARIFF : Determination of Rates

1.2.5 DETERMINATION OF RATES

In terms of Section 8 of the Local Government: Property Rates Act, 2004 read together with the Rates Policy, as amended, and to be adopted with the current budget, the Municipality may levy different Rates for different categories of Property.

That the rate randage for the said financial year for the eThekwini Municipality, be and is hereby assessed and levied for the following categories at:

Categories	2018/2019 Cents in the rand	2019/2020 Cents in the rand	2020/2021 Cents in the rand
Residential at	1.1191	1.1255	1.2032
Agricultural at	0.2798	0.2814	0.3008
Industrial at	3.2748	3.2936	3.5208
Business and commercial at	2.5375	2.5520	2.7281
Public service infrastructure at	0.2798	0.2814	0.3008
Vacant land at	5.0176	5.0464	5.3946
Unauthorised or illegal development or use and abandoned property or building at	7.8337	7.8787	8.4223
Rural Residential at	1.1191	1.1255	1.2032
Urban Development Line at	1.6558	1.6653	1.7802

Multiple-Use Property will be dealt with in accordance with the Rates Policy.

1.2.6 EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS

That the following reductions on the market value of the property and rebates on the rates payable, be and are hereby granted in accordance with the Rates Policy.

1.2.6.1 RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

That in addition to the statutory reduction of R 15 000, a further reduction of R 105 000 be and is hereby approved for property values exceeding R 230 000. The conversion of the aforementioned residential reduction into an application driven rebate is hereby extended by one year to the 2018/2019 financial year.

1.2.6.2 PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS

That on application and approval, only Public Benefit Organisations listed in clause 7.5 of the Municipality's Rates Policy 2017/2018 shall receive an exemption from rates.

1.2.6.3 SENIOR CITIZENS, DISABILITY GRANTEES / MEDICALLY BOARDED PERSONS AND CHILD HEADED HOUSEHOLDS

(i) That in addition to the reduction in 1.2.6.1 above, a rebate not exceeding R 4 364 or such lesser amount as may otherwise be payable, be and is hereby approved for qualifying Senior Citizens, disability grantees / medically boarded persons and child headed households as defined in the rates policy.

(ii) That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R2 million on the value of the property, in order to qualify for the Senior Citizens rebate in (i) above.

(iii) That it be and is hereby resolved that a rebate under clause 7.2.2.(g) of the rates policy may be granted to qualifying Senior Citizens who are trustees in a trust, notwithstanding that an independent professional person also holds office as a trustee and does not meet the qualifying criteria.

1.2.6.4 LIFE RIGHTS SCHEMES AND RETIREMENT COMPLEXES

That on application and approval, a 25% rebate be granted to qualifying Life Rights Schemes and Retirement Complexes registered in terms of the Housing Development Scheme for Retired Persons Act 65 of 1988.

1.2.6.5 SCHOOLS NOT FOR GAIN

That a rebate of 50% be and is hereby granted to qualifying schools not for gain.

1.2.6.6 BED AND BREAKFAST UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 50% be granted to all Bed and Breakfast establishments that satisfy the requirements of the Rates Policy, as amended.

1.2.6.7 GUEST HOUSE UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 25% be granted to all Guest House undertakings that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekwini Municipality.

1.2.6.8 BACK-PACKER LODGES, HOLIDAY ACCOMODATION AND STUDENT ACCOMMODATION

That on application and approval, the following rebates shall apply to Back-packer establishments that satisfy the requirements of the Rates Policy, as amended:

a) Where up to 40 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 50% will apply;

b) Where up to 80 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 25% will apply;

(i) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Holiday Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 64%

(ii) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Student Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 25%.

1.2.6.9 NATURAL AND OTHER DISASTERS

(i) That on application and approval a temporary rebate of 75% be granted in respect of property damaged by disaster for a period of six months or a portion thereof.

(ii) That on application and approval, a further temporary rebate of 75% be granted thereafter, for a period not exceeding six months.

(iii) That the rebate is granted on the category of property prior to damage.

1.2.6.10 VACANT LAND

That the reduction of R 30 000 on the market value of Vacant Land located in 'outside the Urban Development Line', as defined in the amended Rates Policy, be granted.

1.2.6.11 MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES

All municipal owned properties are exempted from property rates, except for Trading Services.

1.2.6.12 NATURE RESERVES AND CONSERVATION AREAS

That on application and approval, nature reserves and conservation areas shall be excluded from rates.

1.2.6.13 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

On application and approval by Council, all non residential developments which fall within the City, as contemplated in the Economic Development Incentive Policy of Council read together with the Rates Policy shall receive a rebate limited to :

(i) Green Field Development as defined in the Rates Policy; and
(ii) Brown Field Development as defined in the the Rates Policy.

and as per the table below:

VALUE OF DEVELOPMENT R (MILLIONS)	REBATE ON TAX PAYABLE IN PERCENTAGE
0 - 50	15%
51 - 150	25%
151 - 300	50%
301 and above	65%

1.2.6.14 SPECIAL RATING AREAS

(i) That the existing Special Rating Areas as indicated in Annexure A be and are hereby noted.

(ii) That in respect of the Special Rating Areas, additional rates, as indicated in Annexure A hereto, be approved and levied in respect of each category of property within the boundaries of the Special Rating Area.
(iii) That for the purposes of clause 9.3.1.2 of the Rates Policy, the minimum total value of properties, be determined at R400 Million.

1.2.6.15 CONSULATES

That property owned by Consulates be valued and rates be raised and recovered from the Department of International Relations and Co-operation in terms of the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act 2001 (Act 37 of 2001).

1.2.7 PHASING IN OF RATES

That the following phasing in of rates be and are hereby approved subject to Section 21 of The Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004:

(i) A rate levied on newly rateable property must be phased in over a period of three financial years.

(ii) A rate levied on property belonging to a Land Reform Beneficiary or his or her heirs must, after ten years from the date on which such beneficiary's title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds, be phased in over a period of three financial years.

The phasing in discount on properties referred to in (i) and (ii) above will apply as follows:

a) 75% in the first year
b) 50% in the second year
c) 25% in the third year

(iii) A rate levied on newly rateable property owned and used by organizations conducting specified public benefit activities and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act for those activities must be phased in over a period of four financial years, with the following phasing in discounts:

a) 100% in the first year
b) 75% in the second year
c) 50% in the third year
d) 25% in the fourth year

1.2.8 FLAT SERVICE CHARGE RATE FOR FORMAL PROPERTIES VALUED BELOW R 185 000 AND INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS WHERE WATER AND ABLUTION FACILITIES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED

That a flat service charge rate be investigated for formal properties valued below R 185 000 and those informal settlements where water and ablution facilities have been provided.

1.2.9 DATE OF OPERATION OF DETERMINATION OF RATES

That this determination comes into operation on 1 July 2018.

1.2.10 FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT OF RATES

(i) Where rates are payable in monthly instalments, such payments shall be in twelve (12) equal or near equal instalments payable 21 days from the date of account.

(ii) Where rates are payable annually the final date for payment shall be 31 October 2018, provided that where this date falls on a Sunday or public holiday payment shall occur on the last working day prior to such Sunday or public holiday.

1.2.11 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE ON ARREAR RATES

That the administration charge on arrear rates as referred to in Section 10.7 of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy is determined at 10%. Collection of arrear rates is in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Interest on Arrears

That the interest rate to be applied to arrear accounts, shall be the interest rate as prescribed by Regulation 9 of the Municipal Property Rates Regulations, 2006.

1.2.12 OTHER TARIFFS AND CHARGES

(i) That other tariffs and charges as circulated with the budget document in terms of section 24(2)(c)(i) and (ii be approved for the financial year commencing 1 July 2018.

(ii) That NERSA'S proposed municipal Electricity Tariff guideline increase of 6.84 %, be hereby approved by Council, it being recorded that the application supporting this tariff increase is yet to be processed by NERSA. Any changes to NERSA's proposed tariff increase will need to be considered by the Council.

(iii) That the average Water tariff increases of 15.0 % for residential properties and 15.5 % for commercial properties be hereby considered by Council

1.2.13 DOMESTIC WATER DEBT RELIEF PROGRAM

That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R 250 000 on the rateable value of the property in order to qualify for the Water Debt Relief Program.

ANNEXURE A – 2018/19

ADDITIONAL RATES LEVIED ON SPECIAL RATING AREAS (1.2.6.14 REFERS)

Special Rating Areas	Residential	Business and Commercial	Industrial	Vacant Land	Agriculture	Unauthorised/ abandoned	Public Service infrastructure
a) Precincts bordered by Monty Naicker, Dorothy Nyembe, Anton Lembede and Dr Yusuf Dadoo Streets. (CBD Precinct)	0,00166	0,003765	0	0	0		
b)Precinct bordered by Soldiers Way, Dr AB Xuma Road, Florence Nzama Street and Bram Fischer Road. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,0005	0,000646	0,00989	0		
c) Precinct bordered by Dorothy Nyembe Street, Margaret Mncadi Avenue, Beach Walk and Anton Lembede Street. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,0005	0,000646	0,00989	0		
d) Precinct bordered by Soldiers Way, Bram Fischer Road, Sylvester Ntuli, KE Masinga and Archie Gumede (Place) Roads. (North East Business Precinct)	0	0,0005	0,000646	0,00989	0		
e) Precinct bordered by OR Tambo Parade, Dr Pixley KaSeme Street Mall, Rutherford and Gillespie Streets (South Beach Precinct).	0,001888	0,004282	0	0.008467	0		
f) Umhlanga Promenade Precinct bordered by Ocean Way (South), Lot 430 (North), Lagoon Drive (West) and the Indian Ocean (East).	0,001089	0,00247	0	0,004883	0		
g) Precinct bordered by Burlington Road, Burlington Drive, Nagel Road, Windsor Road, Midmar Road and Henley Road.	0.003177	0.007204	0	0.014246	0	0.022241	0.000790
h) Umhlanga Village Precinct bordered by Flamingo Lane, Ocean Way, Lagoon Drive,McCauland Crescent, Weaver Crescent and the Ruth First Highway.	0	0,002635	0	0	0		
i) Giba Gorge bordered by N3 Highway (South), Reservoir Road, Jan Smuts Avenue, Galloway Lane, Mountbatten Place, Alexander Drive, King Cetshwayo Highway (East), Portion 157 of Clifton (North) to Saint Helier Road (West)	0,000483	0	0	0.002164	0,000121		

j) Maytime Community bordered by M13 Highway, Woodside Avenue, Haygarth Road, Abrey Road, Msonti, Quilhall Lane, Alexander Avenue, Mtonbi and Victory Road.	0,003647	0,00827	0	0.016353	0		
K) Area consisting of the length of Florida Road, from Lillian Road to Mitchell's Park, including properties on both sides of Florida Road.	0.002978	0,006753	0,008715	**0**	0	0	
h) Westville Perth West Area bounded by Glencairn Close in the West, Stanley Teale Road in the South, Robert Herrick Avenue in the North and the eastern boundary consisting of Linford Place and Drayton Place in Westville	0.004359	0	0	0.004359			0.004359

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Real Estate
TARIFF : Valuation Rolls

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
REAL0002CC	Valuation Roll in digital format	546.54	578.95	665.79	705.74	748.08
REAL0008CC	Supplementary Valuation Roll	140.66	149.12	171.49	181.78	192.69
REAL0003CC	Valuation certificate	65.61	70.18	80.70	85.54	90.68
REAL0012CC	Section 78 Query Residential	406.93	429.82	494.30	523.96	555.39
REAL0013CC	Section 78 Query Non Residential	1 162.82	4 385.96	5 043.86	5 346.49	5 667.28

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Supply Chain Management
TARIFF : Tender Fees

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	R0.00 to R199 000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	R200 000.00 to R1m	100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Above R1m to R5m	250.00	217.39	250.00	250.00	250.00
	Above R5m to R10m	500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00
	Above R10m	1 000.00	869.57	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 000.00

GOVERNANCE & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	A. Functions, other than those referred to in items C,E,F, where no food stuffs are consumed in the Auditorium					
	Main Auditorium and Servery, but excluding supper rooms, any four hours or part thereof:					
CITY0003CC	(i) Monday to Thursday *(except when these days coincide with the festive period)*	18 511.50	19 437.00	22 352.50	23 470.50	24 644.00
CITY0004CC	(ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays *(except when these days coincide with the festive period)*	21 802.00	22 892.50	26 326.00	27 642.50	29 024.50
CITY0057CC	(iii) Festive Period Tariff; this covers the period from 23 December to 3 January	30 522.50	32 048.50	36 856.00	38 698.50	40 633.50
CITY0019CC	These tariffs are exclusive of the attendance of security staff members under item G(2), but are inclusive of electrician's time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different colour washes for the whole stage (viz. Red, blue, amber and white) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the "basic" time will be charged out at R1 211.50 per hour or part thereof	1 501.50	1 576.50	1 813.00	1 903.50	1 999.00
	Should the eThekwini Municipality wish to make the Main Auditorium available to more than one hirer on any date the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat may, at his discretion, grant a reduction of 25% in the charge. This concession shall not apply in cases where the use of the Main Auditorium is being subsidized by the Municipality either in the form of a reduced charge or a grant-in-aid	As Applicable				

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	B. Functions other than those refered to in items C, E and F where foodstuffs are consumed in the Auditorium					
	A surcharge of 10% on the basic hire charges as reflected in the section A:					
CITY0001CC	(i) Monday to Thursdays	20 367.00	21 385.00	24 593.00	25 822.50	27 114.00
CITY0002CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	23 984.00	25 183.50	28 961.00	30 409.00	31 929.50
	All other related charges as per Section A					
	C. School entertainment, schools balls/ dances, Christmas trees , religious services, films or addresses, lunch hour functions, meetings or performances not for profit					
	Main Auditorium and servery but excluding supper rooms:	As Applicable				
	Sunday to Thursday: 50% of the tariff as per A or B, whichever is applicable					
	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and public Holidays					
	Tariff as per A or B above, whichever is applicable					
	D. Rehearsals					
	1. Main Auditorium					
CITY0051CC	(i) Where electricians' attendance is **not required**	No Charge				
CITY0051CC	(ii) Where electricians' attendence **is** required	4 511.50	4 737.00	5 447.50	5 720.00	6 006.00
	On other days:					
	2. Any three hours or part therof					
CITY0007CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	5 606.00	5 886.00	6 769.00	7 107.50	7 463.00
CITY0008CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	8 584.00	9 013.00	10 365.00	10 883.00	11 427.50
	3. Additional charge per hour thereof in excess of three hours					
CITY0007CC	(i) Monday to Thursday	2 793.00	2 932.50	3 372.50	3 541.00	3 718.00
CITY0008CC	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays,Sundays and public Holidays	4 346.00	4 563.00	5 247.50	5 510.00	5 785.50

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Engagements for rehearsals are subject to cancellation at the discretion of Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat or his duly authorized representative should the Auditorium be subsequently required for letting					
	E. Exhibitions					
	Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes and other all day functions not included in any other category:					
CITY0019CC	These tariffs are exclusive of security staff members under item G(2), but are inclusive of electrician's time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different color washes for the whole stage (viz Red, Blue, Amber and White) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the "basic" time will be charged out at R1 211.50 per hour or part thereof. A 10% surcharge will be applicable if foodstuffs are to be consumed.colour washes for the whole stage(e.g, red, blue, amber and white) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the " basic" time will be charged out at R1100.00 per hour or part therof. A 10% surcharge will be applicable if foodstuffs are to be consumed	1 501.50	1 576.50	1 813.00	1 903.50	1 999.00
	(i) Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes or other all day functions not included in any other category:					

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
CITY0012CC	First day of hire or part thereof	21 745.50	22 833.00	26 257.50	27 570.50	28 949.00
CITY0012CC	Subsequent days or part therof	18 511.50	19 437.00	22 352.50	23 470.50	24 644.00
	(ii) Charity bazaars, fetes or other all day function by persons or organization permitted to receive contributions or raise funds in terms of Fund Raising Act 1978 (107/1978):					
CITY0016CC	First day of hire or part thereof	12 976.00	13 624.50	15 668.50	16 452.00	17 274.50
CITY0016CC	Subsequent days or part therof	11 007.00	11 557.50	13 291.00	13 955.50	14 653.50
	F. Purpose not otherwise specified	As Applicable				
	G. (1) Supper room and kitchen					
CITY0020CC	Per day or part thereof	1 771.50	1 860.00	2 139.00	2 246.00	2 358.00
	Servers in West Street vestibule:					
CITY0021CC	Per day or part thereof	890.50	935.00	1 075.00	1 129.00	1 185.50
	G. (2) Attendance of security staff members					
	For each security staff member in excess of one, when attendance is required by the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat					
CITY0022CC	For any continuous period of four hours or less	1 012.00	1 063.00	1 222.00	1 283.50	1 347.50
CITY0022CC	Per hour or part thereof thereafter	332.00	348.50	400.50	420.50	441.50
	Provided that the hirer may arrange, at his expense, for the attendance of suitably qualified additional security staff members to the satisfaction of the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat					

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	G. (3) Cleaning					
	Special cleaning work, other than the sweeping of the floor, which is, in the opinion of the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat, or any other officer of the Municipality authorized by him to act on his behalf, necessitated by the hire of the premises					
	H. Lecture Hall					
CITY0024CC	(i) Morning or afternoon	746.50	784.00	901.50	946.50	994.00
CITY0025CC	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00	1 134.00	1 190.50	1 369.50	1 438.00	1 509.50
	I. Committee Rooms					
CITY0026CC	(i) Morning or afternoon	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
CITY0030CC	No. 1 Committee Room					
CITY0031CC	No. 2 Committee Room					
CITY0032CC	No. 3 Committee Room					
CITY0033CC	No. 4 Committee Room					

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Conference Rooms					
	Subject to a 10% surcharge in respect of (i) and (ii) if foodstuffs are to be consumed:					
	(i) Morning or afternoon					
CITY0033CC	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 134.00	1 190.50	1 369.50	1 438.00	1 509.50
CITY0037CC	Mandela Room	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
CITY0039CC	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1 855.50	1 948.00	2 240.50	2 352.50	2 470.00
CITY0041CC	Mandela Room	1 134.00	1 190.50	1 369.50	1 438.00	1 509.50
	(iii)Use of serving facilities					
CITY0054CC	Morning or afternoon	265.50	279.00	321.00	337.00	353.50
CITY0055CC	Evening	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
	J. Hire of equipment					
CITY0042CC	(i) 1 KW Fresnels - each	76.50	80.50	92.50	97.00	102.00
CITY0043CC	(ii) 1 KW Profiles - each	76.50	80.50	92.50	97.00	102.00
CITY0044CC	(iii) 2 KW Blondes - each	217.50	228.00	262.50	275.50	289.50
CITY0045CC	(iv) Follow spot (inclusive of operator)	502.00	527.00	606.00	636.50	668.00
CITY0046CC	(v) Sound Equipment (inclusive of operator)	2 858.00	3 001.00	3 451.00	3 623.50	3 805.00

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF : City Hall Hire Charges

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Section 141 (1): Tariff for the Installation and Working of the Public Address System					
CITY0048CC	Inside any building other than the City Hall Main Auditorium: for the first hour or part therof	556.50	584.50	672.00	705.50	741.00
CITY0048CC	Thereafter per hour or part therof	332.00	348.50	400.50	420.50	441.50
CITY0047CC	Installing and dismantling	826.50	867.50	998.00	1 047.50	1 100.00
CITY0049CC	Extra microphones per hour or part therof each	119.50	125.50	144.50	152.00	159.50
CITY0050CC	Use of any microphone, loudspeaker or public address equipment other than that of Municipality spotlight	555.50	583.00	670.50	704.00	739.50

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : Sizakala Customer Services
TARIFF : Venue Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Mpumalanga - 197 Shezi Road, Mpumalanga					
SIZA0001CC	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Hillcrest - 22 Delamore Road, Hillcrest					
SIZA0002CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Sankontshe - 850 H M430, Georgedale					
SIZA0003CC	Boardroom (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Upper Molweni - 70 Bhejane Road, Molweni					
SIZA0004CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Pinetown - 60 Kings Road, Pinetown					
SIZA0005CC	Committee Room No.1 (37 seater) - per day or part thereof	231.00	242.55	278.93	292.88	307.52
SIZA0006CC	Committee Room No.3 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SIZA0007CC	Council Chamber (90 seater) - per day or part thereof	347.00	364.35	419.00	439.95	461.95
	Clermont - 1106 Zazi Road, Clermont					
SIZA0008CC	Boardroom 1 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SIZA0009CC	Boardroom 2 (12 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Craigieburn - 1 Civic Street, Craigieburn					
SIZA0010CC	Boardroom (14 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Kingsburgh - 11 Mayors Mews, Kingsburgh					
SIZA0011CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43

CLUSTER : Governance & International Relations
UNIT : Sizakala Customer Services
TARIFF : Venue Hire Charges

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Umnini Thusong - R102, Old Main Road, Umgababa					
SIZA0012CC	Boardroom (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Umlazi Mega City - 50 Mangosuthu Highway, Umlazi					
SIZA0013CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Lamontville - 1 Hull Road, Old Township Managers Office, Lamontville					
SIZA0014CC	Former Council Chamber (31 seater) - per day or part thereof	231.00	242.55	278.93	292.88	307.52
SIZA0015CC	Side Chamber (6 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Tongaat - 325 Main Road, Tongaat					
SIZA0016CC	Boardroom (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Verulam - 151 Wick Stret, Verulam					
SIZA0017CC	Boardroom 1 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SIZA0018CC	Boardroom 2 (15 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
	Umhlanga - 327 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Umhlanga Ridge					
SIZA0019CC	Boardroom 1 (20 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43
SIZA0020CC	Boardroom 2 (10 seater) - per day or part thereof	116.00	121.80	140.07	147.07	154.43

CITY MANAGERS' OPERATIONS OFFICE

CLUSTER : **Office of the City Manager**

UNIT : **Metropolitan Police Services**

TARIFF : **Metropolitan Police**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Traffic Police Services					
DMPS0001CC	Metered Taxi Permits - per annum	428.88	459.33	528.23	566.26	605.90
DMPS0020CC	Per month or part thereof	37.35	40.00	46.00	49.31	52.77
DMPS0002CC	Mini Bus Taxis - per annum	380.40	407.41	468.52	502.25	537.41
DMPS0021CC	Per month or part thereof	35.79	38.33	44.08	47.25	50.56
DMPS0003CC	Amendment to a bus or taxi permit	33.53	35.91	41.30	44.27	47.37
DMPS0004CC	Traffic control and other services of Police/Traffic officers hour or part thereof (including transport per hour or part thereof).	311.38	314.37	361.53	388.64	417.79
	By-laws re Licensing of persons plying for hire as taxi drivers					
DMPS0005CC	Section 6 for Taxi Drivers Licence renewable annually	167.43	175.80	202.17	212.28	222.89
	Road Traffic Bylaws					
DMPS0006CC	Tariff of charges - Sealing and re-sealing of - Item 1 - Taxi Meters per meter	142.46	149.58	172.02	180.62	189.65
DMPS0007CC	Abnormal load escorts per officer per hour or part thereof	312.84	335.05	385.31	413.05	441.97
DMPS0022CC	Supply of Collision Reports	105.76	111.05	127.71	134.09	140.79
DMPS0008CC	Fee for issue of a parking badge to a registered general medical practitioner	26.43	27.75	31.91	33.51	35.19
	Removal and Storage of Vehicles					
DMPS0009CC	Removal of any vehicles by a contracting tow service	682.50	716.63	824.12	865.32	908.59
DMPS0011CC	Storage of vehicles under 3.5 tons - per day	54.35	58.21	66.94	71.76	76.78
DMPS0012CC	Storage of vehicles over 3.5. Tons - per day	88.13	94.39	108.55	116.36	124.51
DMPS0010CC	Extra heavy vehicles over 10 Tons at private contractor	As Applicable				
DMPS0023CC	Removal of illegally placed containers at place of storage					
DMPS0024CC	Storage of containers per day	421.53	451.46	519.18	556.56	595.52
	Service of Legal Processes					
	Summons and Warrants of Arrest on behalf of other Local Authorities					
DMPS0014CC	Per service of summons or execution of warrant of arrest (except where a reciprocal agreement exists)	102.80	107.94	124.13	130.34	136.85
	Issue of Duplicate Documents					
DMPS0015CC	(Per Document)	20.54	21.57	24.80	26.04	27.34

CLUSTER : **Office of the City Manager**

UNIT : **Metropolitan Police Services**

TARIFF : **Metropolitan Police**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
DMPS0016CC	**Sale of Police Dogs**	Not applicable				
	Metro Police Officers Course					
DMPS0027CC	12 months (per student)	38 189.20	40 098.66	46 113.46	48 419.13	50 840.09
	Firearm Training Courses (per student)					
DMPS0028CC	Basic Training (Handgun and Shotgun) - Per course	2 300.00	2 415.00	2 777.25	2 916.11	3 061.92
DMPS0029CC	Basic Training (Rifle) - Per course	1 400.00	1 470.00	1 690.50	1 775.03	1 863.78
DMPS0030CC	Competency Maintenance (Handgun and Shotgun) - Per day	410.00	430.50	495.08	519.83	545.82
DMPS0031CC	Competency Maintenance (Rifle) - Per day	280.00	294.00	338.10	355.01	372.76
DMPS0032CC	Annual Shoot - Per day	250.00	262.50	301.88	316.97	332.82
	Other Short Courses					
DMPS0019CC	Per day (per student)	233.52	245.20	281.98	296.07	310.88

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF : **Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments/Extensions**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020) R	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021) R
	Preliminary planning assessment	50% of the applicable fee (Non-refundable) as indicated below	**Discontinued**			
	LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION : Amendments/Rezoning/Zoning (IN OR OUT OF A SCHEME)					
DPMR0087CC	Amendments to LUM Scheme Clauses (non-Council applicants)	2 359.65	2 359.65	2 713.60	2 876.42	2 876.42
DPMR0088CC	Less than 5000m² (including minor and inconsequential)	2 359.65	2 359.65	2 713.60	2 876.42	2 876.42
DPMR0089CC	5000m² - 5ha	8 391.23	8 391.23	9 649.92	10 228.92	10 228.92
DPMR0090CC	> 5 ha - 10 ha	20 955.26	20 955.26	24 098.56	25 544.47	25 544.47
DPMR0091CC	> 10 ha	Basic R 20 955.26 plus R2359.65 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 20 955.26 plus R2359.65 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic 24098.55 plus 2713.6 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic 25544.46 plus 2876.41 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic 27077.13 plus 3049 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha
DPMR0092CC to 95CC	Material change to an application (see notes)	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above	50% of the land development application fee as indicated above including VAT		

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**					
UNIT	**: Development Planning, Environment & Management**					
TARIFF	**: Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments/Extensions**					
DPMR0097CC TO 101CC	Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual land development application applies	75% of each individual land development application applies	75% of each individual land development application applies including VAT		
DPMR0102CC	Appeals in terms of Planning By-Law	R 4 385.96	R 4 347.83	R 5 000	R 5 000	R 5 000
	Advertisement cost is the reponsibility of the applicant					

NOTES :

applicant."

b) Only where multiple applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application fee shall be levied.

c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority

d) Only complete applications may be accepted on formal lodgement together with application fee.

e)No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF : **Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions, Township Establishments, Closure of Roads/Public Open Spaces**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Preliminary planning assessment	Discontinued				
	Subdivision of Land					
DPMR0103CC	Basic application fee	R 1096.49 plus	R 1096.49 plus	1260.96 plus	R 1325 plus	R 1325 plus
	Plus - where the number of Portions to be created is:					
DPMR0103CC	Less than 6subs, per Portion	R 535.09 per Sub	R 535.09 per Sub	615.35 per sub	652.27 per sub	691.41 per sub
DPMR0103CC	6 to 10subs, per Portion	R 428.07 per Sub	R 428.07 per Sub	492.28 per sub	521.82 per sub	553.13 per sub
DPMR0103CC	11 to 20subs, per Portion	R 321.05 per Sub	R 321.05 per Sub	369.21 per sub	391.36 per sub	414.84 per sub
DPMR0103CC	More than 21subs, per Portion	R 214.04 per Sub	R 214.04 per Sub	246.15 per sub	260.92 per sub	276.58 per sub
DPMR0104CC	Issuing of Section 34 (2) Certificate in terms of PDA or Section 50(8) Certificate in terms of the Planning By-Law	222.81	222.81	256.23	271.60	287.90
DPMR0102CC	Appeals in terms of the Planning By-Law	4 385.96	4 347.83	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
	Note: this Tariff includes Subdivision for Lease Purposes					
	Land and Development Application					
	Closure of roads and Public Open Spaces					
DPMR0123CC	Closure of roads and public open spaces	5 350.88	R 5 350.88	R 6 154	R 6 522.72	R 6 522.72
	Consolidation, Notarial Tie, Long Term Leases					
DPMS0105CC	Consolidation, Notarial Tie	1 070.18	1 070.18	1 230.71	1 304.55	1 304.55
DPMR0124CC	Long Term Leases (previously covered under Notes)	1 070.18	1 070.18	1 230.71	1 304.55	1 304.55

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Management**
TARIFF : **Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions, Township Establishments, Closure of Roads/Public Open Spaces**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Removal/Amendment or Alteration of Conditions of Title or Application					
DPMR0126CC	All instances where the conditions are removed automatically by law	No Fee				
DPMR0127CC	All instances where the conditions are amended/altered or removed	3 952.63	3 952.63	4 545.52	4 818.00	4 818.00
DPMR0128CC	Material change to the application (See Notes)	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above
DPMR0129CC	Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application inc VAT applies	75% of each individual application inc VAT applies	75% of each individual application inc VAT applies
DPMR0130CC	Appeals in terms of Planning By-Law	4 385.96	4 385.96	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
	Advertisement cost is the responsibility of the applicant					

NOTES

a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant."

b) Only where multiple applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application fee shall be levied.
c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority

d) No advertisement process for subdivision or consolidations
e) Only complete applications may be accepted on formal lodgement together with application fee.

f)No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Department thereof including State owned Entities)

c) WHERE A PIECE OF LAND IS TRANSFERRED TO COUNCIL, THE FEE PER SUB SHALL BE WAIVED

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**					
UNIT	**: Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management**					
TARIFF	**: Special Consent Applications/Consent Applications/ Relaxations of space about buildings**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	Land Development Application: Special Consent					
	All Areas					
DPMR0110CC	Special Consent & Change of Use of Land or Buildings regardless of the size of the site	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
DPMR0111CC	Bed & Breakfast /Guest House applications	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
	Precinct plans and amendmens to precinct plans	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
DPMR0112CC	Sand Mining & any other Mining application	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 712.81	2 712.81
	Consent					
DPMR0114CC	Home Business	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
DPMR0115CC	Tuckshop	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
DPMR0116CC	Tavern	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
DPMR0117CC	Spaza shop	609.90	609.90	701.39	743.47	743.47
	Relaxation of Space about buildings, building lines,heights (all areas)					
	Relaxation of all building lines,space about buildings, height (only where applicable in terms of the Scheme)					
DPMR0118CC	a) For Residential sites	1 070.18	1 070.18	1 230.71	1 304.55	1 304.55
DPMR0119CC	b) Non-residential sites					
DPMR0120CC	c) Relaxation of height of boundary walls in excess of 3m (Residential & Non-residential Sites)					
DPMR0121CC	Material change to the application (See Notes)	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above		50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above incl. VAT		

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**					
UNIT	**: Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management**					
TARIFF	**: Special Consent Applications/Consent Applications/ Relaxations of space about buildings**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
DPMR0122CC	Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies		75% of each individual application incl. VAT applies		
DPMR0113CC	Appeals in terms of the Planning By-Law	4 385.96	4 347.83	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00

NOTES

stating that the conditions of approval remain accetable must be submitted. Any change to the original approved conditions and where the change is

initiated by the applicant.

c) In the event that objections are received to any Consent /Relaxations applications, a full Special Consent appl

d) All advertisement costs where applicable shall be borne by the applicant.

application fee shall be levied.

f) A single application is required for multiple relaxation requirements within the same site

g) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority

h)No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12 months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management**
TARIFF : **Other Applications**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Zoning Certificates (all areas)					
DPMR0084CC	Department generated per print	43.86	43.86	50.44	53.47	53.47
	Site Development Plan / Precinct Plan/"D" Applications (All areas)					
DPMR0079CC	site development plans/ development framework applications	2 225.44	2 225.44	2 559.26	2 713.00	2 713.00
	Enforcement					
	Confirmation of Contravention	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy				
	Continued operation per day until matter is in court					
	Charge to be imposed by the Municipal Court	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed.				

NOTES

a) Printing of zoning certificates off the intranet at the Info Centre discontinued due to potential risk to Council as the info is not always updated timeously

b)No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS AND / OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF : Building Applications

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
DPMA0028CC	Minor Building Works	Minimum building application fee applies **(R90.35)**		Minimum building application fee applies **(R103.90)**	Minimum building application fee applies **(R110.14)**	
Building Applications - All Areas						
DPMA0029CC	Floor area 0m² to ≤ 100m²	R8.77 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R90.35)	R8.77 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R90.35)	R10.09 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R103.90)	R10.70 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R114.14)	R10.70 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R114.14)
DPMA0030CC	Floor area >100m² to ≤ 1000m²	R19.74 per 1m²	R19.74 per 1m²	R22.70 per 1m²	R24.06 per 1m²	R24.06 per 1m²
DPMA0031CC	Floor area in excess of 1000m²	R9.21 per 1m²	R9.21 per 1m²	R10.59 per 1m²	R11.23 per 1m²	R11.23 per 1m²
DPMA0034CC	Temp building	as above				
	NOTE: The above fees are applied linearly and incremented at the rates set out above. ie the tariff applied where in excess of 1000m² follows on from the tariff with a floor area >100m² to ≤ 1000m².					
Building Applications - All areas						
DPMA0042CC	Preliminary sketch plan or opinion on material, method of form of construction	25% of the applicable fee				
DPMA0043CC	Council partnered projects	25% of the applicable fee				
DPMA0044CC	Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	No fee - Guideline applies				
DPMA0045CC	Social Housing	No fee - Guideline applies				
DPMA0048CC	Appeals in terms of Section 62 of the MSA	4 385.96	4 347.83	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF	**: Building Applications**

Notes	
Council Partnered Projects	*Subject to Council resolution.*
Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	*State applications - Submission of a plan is required together with letter from relevant government department's consent.* *Council applications - Submission of a plan required together with letter from relevant department ED/Head or duly authorised officer's authorisation.*
Social Housing	*Any primary dwelling unit (incl H3) of area, max. 80 sq m, erected on an individual site in area identified by the Counicl for Social Housing*
Temporary Building	*Approval valid for 1 year only.*
Preliminary Plans and Enquiries	*Where a comment or opinion is sought in respect of the Nation Building Regulations on an application which would later follow the approval process.* *(Does not apply where comment or opinion is sought in terms of "other applicable laws", Town Planning Scheme controls, Policies, Guidelines, Bylaws, etc..)*
Refunds	*No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the building fee paid.*
Cellmasts and similar type structures	*Based on the size of the base station and/or other associated buildings*
Multiple developments on a single submission	*Where for example a minor building work development and additional area appears on one application the minor building work/s are not charged for. The applicable fees are not accumulative.*
Developments not meeting the MBW category	*Should the proposal exceed the requirements of the Minor building work schedule, a full application will be required.*

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF	**: Building Applications**
Appeals	*Any appeal, where the Local Authority is the Appeal Authority.*
FEES RAISED ON BEHALF OF OTHER UNITS/DEPARTMENTS	*DAA does not raise, collect fees or verify payment of fees for or behalf of any other Unit or Department of the Council*

GENERAL NOTE:
i) The date of submission of an application shall be the date of receipt or the confirmation of payment, whichever is the latter.
(ii) Minor Building Work application fee is equal to minimim building plan application fee.
iii) No refund is applicable for a development application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.
EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES
i) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)
ii) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration.

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning Environment and Management**
TARIFF : **Permits and Encroachments**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Hoarding Permits (Scheme Areas)					
DPMA0050CC	Enclosing portion of street rework or demolition	R31.58 per m² per week	R31.58 per m² per week	36.32	38.53	38.53
	In area with metered parking					
DPMA0051CC	Parking meter removal/disconnection Application fee	314.91	314.91	362.15	383.88	383.88
DPMA0052CC	Per metered bay	R157.02 per week	R157.02 per week	180.57	191.41	191.41
	Maximum Controlled Zones:					
DPMA0053CC	(1) CBD's and Multi Storey Residential Buildings	R31.58 per m² per week	R31.58 per m² per week	36.32	38.53	38.53
DPMA0054CC	(2) Industrial Areas, Commercial Buildings & Buildings close to Environmentally Sensitive Zones.	R31.58 per m² per week	R31.58 per m² per week	36.32	38.53	38.53
DPMA0055CC	Skip Permit Fee	124.56	124.56	143.24	151.84	151.84
	Minimum Controlled Zones:					
DPMA0056CC	Minimum Fee and Dwelling Houses	231.58	231.58	266.32	282.30	282.30
DPMA0057CC	Skip Permit Fee	124.56	124.56	143.24	151.84	151.84
DPMA0058CC	Dwellings (permit for 3 months) and other buildings not specified above	578.95	578.95	665.79	705.74	705.74
	HOARDING PERMITS (Areas outside the Scheme)					
DPMA0059CC	Single Dwellings and Other Buildings	114.91	114.91	132.15	140.08	140.08

Notes :
such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration.
b) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF : Building Inspectorate : Demolitions

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Demolition Application Fee (All Areas)					
DPMA0049CC	Demolition Application Fee (All buildings)	526.32	526.32	605.26	641.58	641.58

Notes :

a) No refund is applicable for an application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

i) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)
ii) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**					
UNIT	**: Development Planning Environment and Management**					
TARIFF	**: Plan Viewing and Plan Copies**					
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	Plan Viewing And Copies					
	Viewing					
DPMA1016CC	Hard copy plans (per address per day)	36.84	36.84	42.37	44.91	44.91
DPMA1017CC	Microfilmed plans (per address per day)	36.84	36.84	42.37	44.91	44.91
	Copies					
DPMA1010CC	Hard copy plans (per print)	Please refer to copies of documentation below				
DPMA1018CC	Microfilmed plans (per print)	42.11	42.11	48.43	51.33	51.33
	Copies of Documentation					
	In order to ensure the standardisation, Survey Department's tariff re:copies of documentation will apply.					

NOTES

a) Approved building plans and relative documents are microfilmed (where the resources are available) for storage, access by public and staff alike, as well as record purposes. Where equipment is not available, the hard copies of plans are viewed.

b) To obtain copies of archived building application records requires the payment of Viewing Fee in addition to a fee for each page of the document required, whether printed or photocopied. (Viewing fee + Printing/Copying fee).

c)The Record Inspection (search and viewing) fee is based upon the Survey Records – Viewing fee for time spent extracting and researching records and is applied per address, per day, for which records are being inspected.

d)The fee for a copy of each page of the documents required, whether plans or other documents, is charged at the rate for “Plain Paper Copiers” for “Paper” copies i.e documents print fee for each A4 page printed + one search fee per address for which documents are required e.g 10xA4 pages required =A4 print fee (R1x10 pages) + search fee (R17) = R10+R17 = R27

e) No refund is applicable except in the circumstances that the fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning and Management
TARIFF : General Advertising

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Signage/Advertising Locality Bound (excluding posters) (all areas)					
	Non-Illuminated (Application Fee)					
	Less than 2m²	263.16	263.16	302.63	320.79	320.79
DPMS0002CC	Greater than 2m²	R71.93 per m² with a minimum of R263.16	R71.93 per m² with a minimum of R263.16	R82.72 per m² with a minimum of R302.63	R87.68 per m² with a minimum of R320.79	R87.68 per m² with a minimum of R320.79
	Illuminated (Application Fee)					
DPMS0001CC	Any size	R82.46 per m^2 with a minimum of R275.44	R82.46 per m^2 with a minimum of R275.44	R94.83 per m² with a minimum of R316.76	R100.52 per m² with a minimum of R335.77	R100.52 per m² with a minimum of R335.77
	Annual Levy Usage					
DPMS0017CC	Not encroaching	R24.56 per m^2 or R194.74 whichever is greater	R24.56 per m^2 or R194.74 whichever is greater	R28.24 per m² or R223.95 whichever is greater	R29.93 per m² or R237.39 whichever is greater	R29.93 per m² or R237.39 whichever is greater
DPMS0018CC	Encroaching	R172.81 per m^2	R172.81 per m^2	R198.73 per m^2	R210.65 per m^2	R210.65 per m^2
	Signage/Advertising Non-Locality Bound (excluding posters) (all areas)					
DPMS0030CC	Less than 36m², on private property	8 557.02	8 557.02	9 840.57	10 431.00	10 431.00
DMPS0131CC	Greater than 36m²	R8149.12 basic fee plus R771.05 per m2	R8149.12 basic fee plus R771.05 per m^2	R9371.49 basic fee plus R886.71 per m^2	R9933.78 basic fee plus R939.91 per m^2	R9933.78 basic fee plus R939.91 per m^2
DPMS0132CC	Pre- Assessment	R2566.67 basic fee plus R232.46 per m2	R2566.67 basic fee plus R232.46 per m^2	R2951.67 basic fee plus R267.33 per m^2	R3128.77 basic fee plus R283.37 per m^2	R3128.77 basic fee plus R283.37 per m^2
	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Application fee	8 557.02	8 557.02	9 840.57	10 431.01	10 431.01

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning and Management
TARIFF : General Advertising

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Mini- Billboards on Council Property Monthly rental fee	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income	20% of advertising income
	Non-refundable fee for appeal lodged in terms of section 49 of the Outdoor Advertising By-laws	4 385.96	4 385.96	5 043.86	5 346.49	5 346.49
	Temporary Advertising Signs					
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 5 days	R10791.23 / 5 days	R10791.23 / 5 days	R12409.91 / 5 days	R13154.51 / 5 days	R13154.51 / 5 days
DPMS0105CC	Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 10 days	R17972.81/ 10 days	R17972.81/ 10 days	R20668.73 / 10 days	R21908.86 / 10 days	R21908.86 / 10 days
DPMS0033CC	Pedestrian Bridges	R5350.00/5 days	R5350.00/5 days	R6152.50 / 5 days	R6521.65 / 5 days	R6521.65 / 5 days
DPMS0033CC	Pedestrian Bridges	R7490.35/ 10 days	R7490.35/ 10 days	R8613.90.00 / 10 days	R9130.74 / 10 days	R9130.74 / 10 days
DPMS0134CC	Flags/Banners for special events	R1026.32 application fee plus R22.37 per m2	R1026.32 application fee plus R22.37 per m^2	R1180.27 application fee plus R25.73 per m^2	R1251.08 application fee plus R27.27 per m^2	R1251.08 application fee plus R27.27 per m^2
DPMS0006CC	Advertising trailers	R10733.33 per 12 month period	R10733.33 per 12 month period	R12343.33 per 12 month period	R13083.93 per 12 month period	R13083.93 per 12 month period
DPMS0007CC	Removal of Posters	R90.79 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R90.79 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R104.41 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R110.67 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R110.67 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning and Management
TARIFF : General Advertising

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Removal of unauthorised advertisements/signs	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R896.49 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R896.49 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1033.00 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1092.82.00 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1092.82.00 per advertisement /sign
DPMS0035CC	Registration for Estate agents pointer boards/sandwich boards	R 146.49	R 146.49	R 168.46	R 178.57	R 178.57
DPMS0036CC	Removal of unauthorised signs for registered estate Agents	R92.11 per sign	R92.11 per sign	R105.93 per sign	R112.28 per sign	R112.28 per sign
	Section (12)A(I) of Chapter 4 of Building Bylaws					
	POSTERS (all areas)					
	Non-Profit Bodies, Awareness Campaigns by government departments and Grant-In-Aid events with no commercial content/logos (subject to submission of an N.P.O Certificate)					
DPMS0010CC	Up to 100 posters	R2.98 per poster (R214.04 minimum fee)	R2.98 per poster (R214.04 minimum fee)	R3.43 per poster (R246.15 minimum fee)	R3.63 per poster (R260.91 minimum fee)	R3.63 per poster (R260.91 minimum fee)
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 100 posters	R3.95 per poster	R3.95 per poster	R4.54 per poster	R4.82 per poster	R4.82 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 200 posters	R4.96 per poster	R4.96 per poster	R5.70 per poster	R6.05 per poster	R6.05 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 300 posters	R5.97 per poster	R5.97 per poster	R6.78 per poster	R7.28 per poster	R7.28 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 500 posters	R8.99 per poster	R8.99 per poster	R10.34 per poster	R10.96 per poster	R10.96 per poster
DPMS0010CC	Greater than 550 posters	R22.81 per poster	R22.81 per poster	R26.23 per poster	R27.81 per poster	R27.81 per poster

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Development Planning and Management**
TARIFF : **General Advertising**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Posters with no commercial content/logos by private organisations					
DPMS0011CC	Up to 50 posters	R10.70 per poster (R491.23 minimum fee)	R10.70 per poster (R491.23 minimum fee)	R12.31 per poster (R564.91 minimum fee)	R13.04 per poster (R598.81 minimum fee)	R13.04 per poster (R598.81 minimum fee)
DPMS0011CC	Greater than 50 posters	R13.95 per poster	R13.95 per poster	16.04 per poster	17.01 per poster	17.01 per poster
DPMS0011CC	Greater than 200 posters	R20.35 per poster	R20.35 per poster	R23.40 per poster	R24.81 per poster	R24.81 per poster
	Posters with commercial content/logos by private organisations					
DPMS0012CC	Up to 50 posters	R17.11 per poster (R739.47 minimum fee)	R17.11 per poster (R739.47 minimum fee)	R19.68 per poster (R850.39 minimum fee)	R20.86 per poster (R901.41 minimum fee)	R20.86 per poster (R901.41 minimum fee)
DPMS0012CC	Greater than 50 posters	R27.81 per poster	R27.81 per poster	R31.98 per poster	R33.90 per poster	R33.90 per poster
	Posters of a commercial nature/events held at legal commercial venues (including night clubs)					
DPMS0013CC	Up to 50 posters	R38.51 per poster (R1745.61 minimum fee)	R38.51 per poster (R1745.61 minimum fee)	R44.29 per poster (R2007.45 minimum fee)	R46.94 per poster (R2127.90.00 minimum fee)	R46.70 per poster (R2109.00 minimum fee)
DPMS0013CC	Greater than 50 posters	R48.16 per poster	R48.16 per poster	R55.38 per poster	R58.71 per poster	R58.71 per poster
	Election posters	Refundable deposit of R225.00 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R225.00 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R225.00 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)	Refundable deposit of R238.50 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)	Refundable deposit of R238.50 per party/candidate per ward (No VAT)

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning and Management
TARIFF : General Advertising

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Council/Government campaigns/events (provided that the statutory body is the applicant)	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee
DPMS0015CC	Route markers/for information purposes (as approved by the eThekwini Transport Authority)	R68.42 minimum fee plus R2.15 per poster	R68.42 minimum fee plus R2.15 per poster	R78.68.00 minimum fee plus R2.47 per poster	R83.40 minimum fee plus R2.62 per poster	R83.40 minimum fee plus R2.62 per poster

Notes

1) Definition for Maximum, Partial & Minimum control areas - see attached explanatory table
application fee.
3) Posters : Non-Profit Bodies, Awareness Campaigns by Government Departments and Grant-in-aid events with no commercial content/logos – The minimum fee of R246.16.00 will apply from 1 to 71 posters, thereafter each poster up to 100 will be charged at R3.44 per poster.

4) Posters with no commercial content/logos by private organisations–The minimum fee of R564.91 will apply from 1 to 45 posters, thereafter each poster up to 50 will be charged at R12.31 per poster.

5) Posters with commercial content/logos by private organisations–The minimum fee of R850.39 will apply from 1 to 43 posters, thereafter each poster up to 50 will be charged at R19.68 per poster.

6) Posters of a commercial nature/events held at legal commercial venues (including night clubs) – The minimum fee of R2007.45 will apply from 1 to 45 posters, thereafter each poster up to 50 will be charged at R44.29 per poster.

7) Mini - Billboards on Council Property - Monthly Rental Fee : An agreement will be entered into that will detail the terms and conditions.

EXEMPTIONS AND/OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

a) Tariffs may be reduced for applications from registered non-profit organisations to a maximum of 50% at the discretion of the Head: DPE&CP&M on receipt of detailed motivation and proof of registration

b) No Tariff applicable on applications made by the State (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dept thereof including State owned Entities)

c) No refund is applicable for an application except in the circumstances that the application fee was incorrectly calculated. Applications for such refunds and accompanying evidence to be made within 12months of date of payment.

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Development Planning and Management
TARIFF : General Advertising : Classification of Areas

EXPLANATORY TABLE

MAXIMUM			PARTIAL	MINIMUM
Natural landscape	**Rural landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**
Natural Parks	Municipal Parks	Metropolitan	Central Business	Central
Nature reserves	Horticultural areas	Open Space Systems	Districts	commercial
				districts linked to
Forestry areas	Private Open	Private Open Spaces	Commercial &	railway/industrial
Natural environments	Spaces	Public Open Spaces	office	zones
	Public Open	Pedestrian malls	components	
Marine Reserves	Spaces	Pedestrian squares	of residential	Industrial areas
Beaches and		Community facilities	amenities	Industrial zones
Sea shores	Rural small		Commercial enclaves	
Oceans	holdings	Urban small holdings	in residential areas	Transport nodes
	Intensive	All Residential zones	Commercial nodes &	Traffic corridors
Extensive agriculture	agriculture		ribbon development	
		Scenic features		Transportation
	Scenic drives	Scenic drives	Municipal /	terminals
Scenic corridors	Scenic routes	Gateways	government	
Scenic landscape	Scenic features	River corridors	Entertainment districts	
		Wetlands	or complexes	
River corridors	Peri-urban and		Educational	
Wetlands	Traditional	Conservation Areas	institutions	
Open Spaces	areas	Heritage and	Sports fields & stadias	
		Battlefield sites	Mixed use & interface	
		Historic or graded	areas	
		buildings and areas		
		Visual zones along	Visual zones along	
		urban freeways	urban roads	

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
Tariff system used for this dept is not charge code driven - BSS SYSTEM	Street Traders without facilities & services (per month) (Street Traders without shelters)	38.60	40.53	46.61	46.61	46.61
	Itinerant Traders (per month)	65.79	69.08	79.44	79.44	79.44
	Street Traders with facilities (per month) (Street Traders with shelters)	65.79	69.08	79.44	79.44	79.44
	Hive site with elementary facilities (per month) (Hives with Container Park or Chemical toilets)	180.70	189.74	218.20	218.20	218.20
	Hive site with full facilities & services (per month) (Hives with cleaning contract, waste removal, storage and ablution facilities)	329.82	346.31	398.26	398.26	398.26
	Containers (per month)	109.65	115.13	132.40	132.40	132.40
	Temporary Hire of Coucil land (per day)	1 289.52	1 354.00	1 557.10	1 557.10	1 557.10
	Umkhumbane Enterprise Unit (per month)					
	Unit 1 - 100 m2	1 979.82	2 078.81	2 390.63	2 390.63	2 390.63
	Unit 2 - 200 m2	3 959.65	4 157.63	4 781.27	4 781.27	4 781.27
	Unit 3 - 400 m2	7 920.00	8 316.00	9 563.40	9 563.40	9 563.40
	Storage Facilities (per month)					
	Isipingo Storage facility	879.82	923.82	1 062.39	1 062.39	1 062.39
	Bacus Rd. Storage facility	164.91	173.16	199.13	199.13	199.13
	Central	109.65	115.13	132.40	132.40	132.40
	Inner & Outer West	482.46	506.58	582.57	582.57	582.57

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
Tariff system used for this dept is not charge code driven - BSS SYSTEM	Flea Market (per day)					
	Florida Road	109.60	115.08	132.34	132.34	132.34
	Lost Permit (per permit)	21.93	23.03	26.48	26.48	26.48
	Permit for Assistant	48.25	50.66	58.26	58.26	58.26

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Early Morning Market					
	Fees payable by farmers for hire of tables (per day)					
	i) small tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	6.14	6.45	7.41	7.79	8.17
	ii) large tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	7.89	8.29	9.53	10.01	10.51
	Fees payable by manufacturers in respect of articles brought into the market (per day)					
	New basket, each	0.88	0.92	1.06	1.11	1.17
	Grass hand brooms, per 10 minimum	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	Any other article approved for sale in the Market ,per article	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	General Fees: -(per day)					
	Poultry					
	For Ducks, fowl and geese, each	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For pigeons, per pair	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For turkeys and peacocks, each	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For rabbits, guinea pigs and any bird not enumerated above	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.75
	For the use of poultry pens, per cubicle per day or part thereof	1.75	1.84	2.12	2.22	2.34
NEW	For the use of poultry pens,per cubicle per day or part there of (Inside)	New	19.95	22.94	24.09	25.29
	For the use of poultry pens,per cubicle per day or part there of (Outside)	New	10.50	12.08	12.68	13.31
	Stands (Traders) (per month)					
MKTR0001CC	In excess of 7 square metre per stand, per month	444.74	466.97	537.02	563.87	592.06
MKTR0002CC	Between 5,6 and 7 square metre, per stand, per month	356.14	373.95	430.04	451.54	474.12
MKTR0003CC	Between 4,6 and 5,5 square metre per stand, per month	265.79	279.08	320.94	336.99	353.84
MKTR0004CC	Between 3,6 and 4,5 square metre per stand, per month	221.05	232.11	266.92	280.27	370.65
MKTR0005CC	Between 2,6 and 3,5 square metre, per stand, per month	178.07	186.97	215.02	225.77	237.06
MKTR0006CC	Between 1,6 and 2,5 square metre, per stand, per month	134.21	140.92	162.06	170.16	178.67
MKTR0007CC	Up to 1,5 square metre per stand per month	85.09	89.34	102.74	107.88	103.42

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Early Morning type 1	280.00	294.00	338.10	355.01	372.76
	Early Morning type 2	401.61	421.69	484.94	509.19	534.65
	Early Morning type 3	442.86	465.00	534.75	561.49	589.57
	Early Morning type 4	532.40	559.02	642.87	675.02	708.77
	Early Morning type 5	533.61	560.29	644.33	676.55	710.38
	Early Morning type 6	664.03	697.23	801.82	841.91	884.00
	Early Morning type 7	535.48	562.25	646.59	678.92	712.87
	Early Morning type 8	885.72	930.01	1069.51	1219.24	1280.20
	Early Morning type 9	798.60	838.53	964.31	1012.52	1063.15
	Early Morning type 10	442.86	465.00	534.75	561.49	589.57
	Early Morning type 11	1 064.80	1118.04	1285.75	1350.03	1417.53
	Early Morning type 12	1 067.00	1120.35	1288.40	1352.82	1420.46
	Early Morning type 13	1 063.59	1116.77	1284.28	1348.50	1415.92
	Early Morning type 14	1 335.84	1402.63	1613.03	1693.68	1778.36
Market System	**2. Morning Market (Verulam & Tongaat) (per day)**					
	Tables					
	Tuesday and Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holiday	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.24	23.36
	Poultry Cages					
	Tuesday/Thursday	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.24	23.36
	Saturday and Public Holiday	20.18	21.18	24.36	25.58	26.86
	Parking Trading Area - (per day) 20h00 to 06h 30					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holidays	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.24	23.36

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF : Retail Markets

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	- Bakkie and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	28.95	30.39	34.95	36.70	38.54
	Saturday and Public Holidays	34.21	35.92	41.31	43.37	45.54
	- Trucks 8 - 10 tons					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holidays	50.88	53.42	61.43	64.51	67.73
	- Horse and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Saturday and Public Holidays	6.14	6.45	7.41	8.53	8.17
	Stands (Traders) (per month)					
	Brook street	49.12	51.58	59.32	62.28	65.40
	Ezimbuzini Herb Market					
MKTR0058CC	Ezimbuzini Herb Market	49.50	51.98	59.77	62.76	65.90
MKTR0290CC	Kiosk Type 1	59.40	62.37	71.73	75.31	79.08
	Berea Herb Market					
MKTR0291CC	Stalls Open Space	23.10	24.26	27.89	29.29	30.75
	Shelter	53.90	56.60	65.08	68.34	71.76
MKTR0292CC	Kiosks Type 1	55.00	57.75	66.41	69.73	73.22
	Kiosks Type 2	66.00	69.30	79.70	83.68	101.04
	Kiosks type 3	95.70	100.49	115.56	121.34	127.40

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bangladesh Market					
MKTR0293CC	Bangladesh - Stalls	77.20	81.06	93.22	97.88	102.77
MKTR0294CC	- Poultry	286.00	300.30	345.35	362.61	380.74
MKTR0295CC	- Fish	286.00	300.30	345.35	362.61	380.74
	Fragrance Street					
MKTR0296CC	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 1	39.60	41.58	47.82	50.21	52.72
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 2	55.00	57.75	66.41	69.73	73.22
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 3	79.20	83.16	87.32	100.42	105.44
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 4	118.80	124.74	143.45	150.62	158.15
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 5	134.20	140.91	162.05	170.15	178.66
	Fragrance Street - Stalls Type 6	184.80	194.04	223.15	234.30	246.02
MKTR0297CC	- Huts (upper Level)	275.00	288.75	332.06	348.67	366.10
	- Huts (upper Level)	484.21	508.42	584.68	613.92	644.61
	- Huts (upper Level)					
	- Huts (upper Level)					
	Hammersdale Market					
MKTR0298CC	Hammersdale Market Stalls	53.92	56.62	65.11	68.36	71.78
	Tongaat Morning Market					
MKTR0299CC	Tongaat Morning Market Kiosk	155.26	163.03	187.48	196.85	206.70
	Phoenix Millennium Market					
MKTR0300CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls	64.04	67.24	77.32	81.19	85.25
MKTR0301CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls					
MKTR0302CC	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls					
	Verulam daily					
MKTR0303CC	Stalls Block 1	550.88	578.42	665.18	698.44	733.37
MKTR0304CC	Stalls Block 2	421.93	443.03	509.48	534.95	561.70
MKTR0305CC	Stalls Block 3	363.16	381.32	438.51	460.44	483.46
MKTR0306CC	Stalls Block 4	280.70	294.74	338.95	355.89	373.69
MKTR0307CC	Stalls Block 5	275.44	289.21	332.59	349.22	366.68

CLUSTER : **Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT : **Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism**
TARIFF : **Retail Markets**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
MKTR0308CC	Stalls Block 6	327.00	343.35	394.85	414.60	435.32
MKTR0309CC	Stalls Block 7	640.00	672.00	772.80	811.44	852.01
MKTR0310CC	Stalls Block 8	954.00	1 001.70	1 151.96	1 209.55	1 270.03
	Tongaat Daily					
MKTR0318CC	Stalls Block 1	575.44	604.21	694.84	729.58	766.06
MKTR0319CC	Stalls Block 2	574.56	603.29	693.78	728.47	764.90
MKTR0320CC	Stalls Block 3	572.81	601.45	691.66	726.25	835.18
MKTR0321CC	Stalls Block 4	431.58	453.16	521.13	547.19	574.55
MKTR0322CC	Stalls Block 5	429.82	451.32	519.01	544.96	572.21
MKTR0323CC	Stalls Block 6	421.05	442.11	508.42	533.84	560.53
MKTR0324CC	Stalls Block 7	402.63	422.76	486.18	510.49	536.01
MKTR0326CC	Stalls Block 8	400.00	420.00	483.00	507.15	532.51
MKTR0327CC	Stalls Block 9	374.56	393.29	452.28	474.90	498.64
MKTR0328CC	Stalls Block 10	321.93	338.03	388.73	408.17	428.58
	Stalls Block 11	309.65	325.13	373.90	392.60	412.23
	Stalls Block 12	307.02	322.37	370.72	389.26	408.72
MKTR0329CC	Stalls Block 13	304.39	319.61	367.55	385.92	405.22
MKTR0330CC	Stalls Block 14	243.00	255.15	293.42	308.09	323.50
	Central					
	Loco Plaza	425.70	446.99	514.03	539.73	566.72
	Soldiers Way - Stalls	189.47	198.95	228.79	240.23	252.24
MKTR0342CC	Food stall	851.40	893.97	1028.07	1079.47	1133.44
MKTR0343CC	Ordinary stall	425.70	446.99	514.03	539.73	566.72
	Mansel Road					
MKTR0344CC	Shower Facility	4 428.95	4 650.39	5 347.95	5 615.35	5 896.12
MKTR0345CC	Food Kiosk	550.00	577.50	664.13	697.33	732.20
MKTR0346CC	Car boot	510.53	536.05	616.46	647.28	679.65
MKTR0347CC	Housing Units	345.61	362.89	417.33	438.20	460.11
MKTR0348CC	Pinafore & Pots Stands	103.51	108.68	124.99	131.24	137.80
	Brookdale Market					
MKTR0349CC	Stall	64.04	67.24	77.32	81.19	85.25

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Business Support, Tourism & Markets**
TARIFF	**: Durban Fresh Produce Market**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Use of Handling Equipment					
Market System	a) Hiring of light trolleys per day	6.14	6.52	7.50	8.00	8.50
	b) Hiring of heavy trolleys per day	7.89	8.26	9.50	10.00	10.50
Market System	**Administrative Tariff - Replacement of buyer's card**	87.72	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
Market System	**General Tariffs**					
	a) Porters Permits Conduct of Porter's business on the market, per week	14.04	14.78	17.00	18.00	19.00
MKTB0010CC	b) Hire of Markets "LAPA" - per day or part thereof	333.33	350.88	403.51	423.68	444.87
	c) Parking Reservations					
MKTB0008CC	i) Reserved uncovered parking space per month	74.56	78.95	90.79	95.32	100.10
MKTB0007CC	ii) Reserved covered parking space per month	153.51	162.27	186.61	195.95	205.75
MKTB0009CC	d) Transaction Fee	0.59	0.61	0.70	0.72	0.77

CLUSTER	**: Economic Development & Planning**
UNIT	**: Business Support, Tourism & Markets**
TARIFF	**: Durban Fresh Produce Market**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Rentals - per square metre					
	a) Platform Space					
MKTB0005CC	i) Serviced	50.88	54.44	62.61	66.99	71.67
MKTB0006CC	ii) Unserviced	42.98	45.99	52.89	56.59	60.56
	b) Distribution Centre	42.75	45.32	52.12	55.25	58.56
	c) Offices					
	i) Serviced	72.95	77.33	88.93	94.27	99.92
	ii) Unserviced	77.97	82.65	95.05	100.75	106.79
Market System	**Cold Storage of fresh produce or other articles**					
	The tariff for the storage of fresh produce or other articles in cold storage rooms per pallet per day	9.65	10.37	11.93	12.82	13.78
Market System	**Multipurpose Rooms**					
	In the case of fresh produce, placed in the multi-purpose rooms for the purposes of ripening, at a pallet per day rate until sold	16.40	17.63	20.27	21.80	23.44

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Tourism & Markets
TARIFF : Business Licensing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs					
	Restuarants, takeaways, tuckshops. Any food outlet 1.1 Food stuffs in terms of section 1 of Act 54 of 1972. 1.2 Item 1 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991	452.00	475.00	546.25	573.56	602.24
	2. Provision of health facility or entertainment Nightclubs,massage parlours					
	2.1 Item 2 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991 Escort agencies,adult premises	2 242.00	2 354.00	2 707.10	2 842.46	2 984.58
	2.2 Other licenses in terms of Item 2 of schedule 2 of the Act	2 242.00	2 354.00	2 707.10	2 842.46	2 984.58
	3. Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs					
	3.1 Item 3 of schedule 1 of the Businesses Act 71 of 1991 Vending Food	181.00	190.00	218.50	229.43	240.90
	4. Accommodation establishment Bylaws					
	BED AND BREAKFAST LODGES GUESTHOUSES	452.00	475.00	546.25	573.56	602.24
	5. Issuing of a duplicate license					
	Food license, Entertainment license Hawker license	100.00	105.00	120.75	126.79	133.13

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning
UNIT : Business Support, Tourism & Markets
TARIFF : Business Licensing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6. The Provisions of reasons by the Licensing Authority	174.00	183.00	210.45	220.97	232.02
	7. Amendment of a License issued	100.00	105.00	120.75	126.79	133.13
	8. Amendment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued License	132.00	139.00	159.85	167.84	176.23
	9. Re-Inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	452.00	475.00	546.25	573.56	602.24
	10. Transfer of a Food license	452.00	475.00	546.25	573.56	602.24
	11. Finger Print clearance	246.00	258.00	296.70	311.54	327.11

COMMUNITY & EMERGENCY SERVICES

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Health**
TARIFF : **Health Services**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Environmental health					
	Noise Control					
HEAL0003CC	Per call out during normal working hours including travelling time per hour (a call out shall be deemed to include an attendance at court by any Noise Control Officer of the Council).	508.78	544.39	620.61	664.05	710.54
HEAL0004CC	Per call outside normal working hours including travelling per hour.	973.68	1 041.84	1 187.69	1 270.83	1 359.79
	Mosquito Control and Other					
HEAL0007CC	Health Nuisance control - per hour	973.68	1 041.84	1 187.69	1 270.83	1 359.79
HEAL0008CC	Certificate of Unsound Foodstuffs - per hour for attendance officer	508.77	544.38	620.60	664.04	710.52
	Auditorium Facilities					
	Profit Making Organisation					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to17:00)					
HEAL0001CC	per three hours or part thereof	411.40	440.20	501.83	536.95	574.54
HEAL0001CC	per hour thereof	150.00	160.50	182.97	195.78	209.48
HEAL1000CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire of this venue outside the above hours					
	Non-Profit Making Organisation					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to17:00)					
HEAL0002CC	per three hours or part thereof	150.00	160.50	182.97	195.78	209.48
HEAL0002CC	per hour thereof	33.95	36.33	41.41	44.31	47.41
HEAL1001CC	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire -of this venue outside the above hours					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Health**
TARIFF : **Health Services**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Environmental health					
	NEW TARIFFS					
	Priority Pollutant Data					
HEAL0009CC	Base Administration cost per application	5 131.58	5 490.79	6 259.50	6 697.67	7 166.50
	Time resolution costs (per parameter)					
HEAL0010CC	Annual averages	1 026.31	1 098.15	1 251.89	1 339.53	1 433.29
HEAL0011CC	Monthly averages	2 052.63	2 196.31	2 503.80	2 679.06	2 866.60
HEAL0012CC	Daily averages	3 078.94	3 294.47	3 755.69	4 018.59	4 299.89
HEAL0013CC	Hourly averages	4 105.26	4 392.63	5 007.60	5 358.13	5 733.20
HEAL0014CC	5 minute averages	5 131.58	5 490.79	6 259.50	6 697.67	7 166.50
	Meteorological Data					
HEAL0015CC	Meteorological database administration cost	5 131.58	5 490.79	6 259.50	6 697.67	7 166.50
	Time resolution costs (per parameter)					
HEAL0016CC	Annual averages	513.16	549.08	625.95	669.77	716.65
HEAL0017CC	Monthly averages	615.79	658.90	751.14	803.72	859.98
HEAL0018CC	Daily averages	718.42	768.71	876.33	937.67	1 003.31
HEAL0019CC	Hourly averages	821.05	878.52	1 001.52	1 071.62	1 146.64
HEAL0020CC	5/10 minute averages	923.68	988.34	1 126.70	1 205.57	1 289.96

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Health**
TARIFF : **Health Services**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
HEAL0025CC	AEL ADMINISTRATIVE FINE	200 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	200 000.00	200 000.00	200 000.00
HEAL0026CC	Continuation of AEL Administrative Fine	200 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	200 000.00	200 000.00	200 000.00
HEAL0021CC	New Application AEL (per Listed Activity)	10 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	10 000.00	10 000.00	10 000.00
HEAL0023CC	Review Application AEL (per Listed Activity)	10 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	10 000.00	10 000.00	10 000.00
HEAL0022CC	Renewal Application AEL (per Listed Activity)	5 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
HEAL0024CC	Transfer Application AEL	2 000.00	N/A Government regulated charge	2 000.00	2 000.00	2 000.00

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services
UNIT	: Moses Mabhida Stadium
TARIFFS	: Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
					CHATSWORTH STADIA					
PLCD6069CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	928.00	973.91	1 120.00	1 180.00	1 240.00
PLCD6070CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 388.00	9 860.87	11 340.00	11 900.00	12 500.00
PLCD6072CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional clubs	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	9 389.00	9 860.87	11 340.00	11 900.00	12 500.00
PLCD6071CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional clubs	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 389.00	9 860.87	11 340.00	11 900.00	12 500.00
PLCD6078CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional clubs	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. Only for one training session per fixture, per day or part thereof	1 102.00	1 156.52	1 330.00	1 400.00	1 470.00
PLCD6261CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(d) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
PLCD6260CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(e) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head - Sports, and approved by the Head: MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost.					
PLCD6073CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, which ever is greater (for non commercial purposes)	9 400.00	9 869.57	11 350.00	11 920.00	12 510.00
PLCD6074CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof . Hire by commercial users (per day) or part thereof where gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes, such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (non commercial)	31 017.00	32 565.22	37 450.00	39 330.00	41 290.00
PLCD6075CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6079CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(d) Hire of a non-sporting event where "setting up" is required prior to the day of the event, per day or part thereof	338.00	356.52	410.00	430.00	450.00
PLCD6077CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged: (i) Commercial users	32 951.00	34 600.00	39 790.00	41 780.00	43 870.00
PLCD6080CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged: (ii) Non-profit organisations	32 951.00	34 600.00	39 790.00	41 780.00	43 870.00
PLCD6081CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council Events	No Charge				
PLCD6082CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(iii) Other (a)(1) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof or from 18h00 until midnight or part thereof	524.00	547.83	630.00	660.00	700.00
PLCD6262CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Venue Hire	Driving schools	(iii) Other (a)(2) Driving schools - Driver training in the Chatsworth Sports Complex parking area- per month	193.00	200.00	230.00	240.00	260.00
PLCD6067CC	Athletic	N/A	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	286.00	304.35	350.00	360.00	380.00
PLCD6068CC	Athletic	N/A	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	32 111.00	33 713.04	38 770.00	40 710.00	42 750.00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6263CC	Athletic	N/A	Venue Hire	HOD	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head - Sports, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	Athletic	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	Athletic	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00
PLCD6083CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Practice	(i) Practice, per hour or part thereof	410.00	434.78	500.00	520.00	550.00
PLCD6084CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Event	(ii) Event, per hour or part thereof	690.00	721.74	830.00	870.00	920.00
PLCD6085CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	TV	(iii) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	820.00	860.87	990.00	1 040.00	1 090.00
PLCD6086CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Non-profit	(iv) Schools and amateur clubs, per hour or part thereof	130.00	139.13	160.00	160.00	170.00
PLCD6087CC	Athletic	N/A	Floodlights	Training	(v) Any person in the course of athletic training - free	No Charge				
PLCD6088CC	Athletic	N/A	Training Permit	Adult	(i) Per adult	147.00	156.52	180.00	190.00	200.00
PLCD6089CC	Athletic	N/A	Training Permit	Child	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	83.00	86.96	100.00	110.00	110.00
PLCD6090CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	Adult	(a) Per Adult	46.00	52.17	60.00	60.00	60.00
PLCD6091CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	Child	(b) Per child under the age of 17 years	27.00	26.09	30.00	30.00	40.00
PLCD6092CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	Senior	(c) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council	No Charge				
PLCD6093CC	Athletic	N/A	Temporary permits for Stadia	N/A	(d) V.I.P. Lounge - per hour per room	162.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	220.00
PLCD6102CC	Ablution	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(a) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	472.00	495.65	570.00	600.00	630.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00
	KING ZWELITHINI STADIUM									
PLCD6130CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	974.00	1 026.09	1 180.00	1 230.00	1 300.00
PLCD6128CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 113.00	9 565.22	11 000.00	11 550.00	12 130.00
PLCD6291CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(C) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6132CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional	(d) Hire by Professional clubs : (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	9 188.00	9 643.48	11 090.00	11 650.00	12 230.00
PLCD6292CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional	(d) Hire by Professional clubs : (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 188.00	9 643.48	11 090.00	11 650.00	12 230.00
PLCD6133CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Professional	(d) Hire by Professional clubs : (iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions only one day prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 064.00	1 113.04	1 280.00	1 350.00	1 420.00
PLCD6293CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(e)National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
PLCD6131CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof (non commercial)	9 188.00	9 643.48	11 090.00	11 650.00	12 230.00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6129CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	32 234.00	33 843.48	38 920.00	40 870.00	42 910.00
PLCD6143CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head - MMS or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6134CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where " setting up " is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	323.00	339.13	390.00	410.00	430.00
PLCD6135CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :(i) Commercial users	32 295.00	33 913.04	39 000.00	40 950.00	42 990.00
PLCD6136CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged : (ii) Non-profit organisations	32 295.00	33 913.04	39 000.00	40 950.00	42 990.00
PLCD6295CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Practice	(i) Practice per hour or part thereof	386.00	408.70	470.00	490.00	510.00
PLCD6296CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Event	(ii) Event per hour or part thereof	676.00	713.04	820.00	860.00	900.00
PLCD6297CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	TV	(iii) Televised Event per hour or part thereof	912.00	956.52	1 100.00	1 160.00	1 210.00
PLCD6298CC	Soccer Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Non-profit	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs	142.00	147.83	170.00	180.00	190.00
PLCD6138CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof	286.00	304.35	350.00	360.00	380.00
PLCD6139CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b)Hire by other persons, per field per day or part thereof	351.00	365.22	420.00	450.00	470.00
PLCD6140CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(c)Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per field per season or part thereof	1 010.00	1 060.87	1 220.00	1 280.00	1 340.00
PLCD6299CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(d) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
PLCD6301CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(e) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council events					
PLCD6302CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field per day or part thereof (non commercial)	677.00	713.04	820.00	860.00	900.00
PLCD6303CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof, per m² (non commercial)	5.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
PLCD6304CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to approval by the Head of Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6305CC	Cricket Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per net per day or part thereof	109.00	113.04	130.00	140.00	150.00
PLCD6306CC	Cricket Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(ii) Hire by other persons, per net per day or part thereof	167.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	220.00
PLCD6307CC	Cricket Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per net per day or part thereof	268.00	278.26	320.00	340.00	360.00
PLCD6308CC	Cricket Nets	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head - Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6144CC	Ablution	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(i)Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	469.00	495.65	570.00	590.00	620.00
PLCD6145CC	N/A	N/A	Floodlights	N/A	(ii) Hire of floodlights per hour or part thereof	141.00	147.83	170.00	180.00	190.00
PLCD6321CC	Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at an approved rate per m²	R 8 per m²	R 8.70 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²
PLCD6322CC	Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(2) VIP Suite per day or part thereof, at approved rate per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10.43 per m²	R 12 per m²	R 12 per m²	R 12 per m²

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6147CC	Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	HOD	(3) Sports and Recreation Development Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	Suites	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	788.00	826.09	950.00	1 000.00	1 050.00
	Suites	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/paving	1 050.00	1 104.35	1 270.00	1 330.00	1 400.00
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.		200.00	230.00	241.50	253.58
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(2) Ad hoc use, per session, up to a maximum of 4 hours if available.		104.35	120.00	126.00	132.30
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(3) Adhoc use per hour		8.70	10.00	10.50	11.03
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(4) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head: MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)		8.70	10.00	10.50	11.03
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)		8.70	10.00	10.50	11.03
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)		17.39	20.00	21.00	22.05
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)		17.39	20.00	21.00	22.05
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)		26.09	30.00	31.50	33.08
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)		26.09	30.00	31.50	33.08
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)		26.09	30.00	31.50	33.08
	Combi Courts	Sporting Events	Floodlights	Per hour	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)		43.48	50.00	52.50	55.13
	MOSES MABHIDA STADIUM									
	Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Restricted Areas (North / South/ East / West) - PAX : 0 - 15 000	135 000.00	141 747.83	163 010.00	171 160.00	179 720.00
	Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 - PAX: 15 001 - 25 000	290 000.00	304 504.35	350 180.00	367 680.00	386 070.00
	Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 & 4 - PAX: 25 000 - 45 000	500 000.00	525 000.00	603 750.00	633 940.00	665 630.00
	Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	All Levels - PAX: Above 45 000	750 000.00	787 504.35	905 630.00	950 910.00	998 450.00
	Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Astro Area per quadrant	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00	76 070.00	79 880.00
	Bowl	N/A	Setup	N/A	Load-in day	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	Bowl	N/A	Setup	N/A	Load-out day	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	Bowl	N/A	Ground Cover	N/A	Ground Cover	R 45 per m²	R 45.22 per m²	R 52 per m²	R 55 per m²	R 57 per m²
	Bowl	N/A	Water	N/A	Water Charge Rate	R 28.5 per kilolitre	R32.61 per kilolitre	R37.50 per kilolitre	R39.00 per kilolitre	R41.00 per kilolitre
	Bowl	N/A	Hospitality	Professional Conference Organisers	Conferencing (Professional Conference Organisers): Hospitality Suite - 10% Discount on Silver and Gold Packages	10% Discount				
	Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Astro Area per quadrant: Event day (excl load in/out) - per day	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00	76 070.00	79 880.00
	Bowl & Non-bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Food & Beverage Rights Fee: Per Event	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00	44 380.00	46 590.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Business Club 1	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00	15 210.00	15 980.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Suite	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Mixed Zone	24 000.00	25 200.00	28 980.00	30 430.00	31 950.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Gold Business Club 1,3,4,6,7 & 10	6 500.00	6 826.09	7 850.00	8 240.00	8 650.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Diamond Business Club 1,2,3,4 & 5	6 500.00	6 826.09	7 850.00	8 240.00	8 650.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Gold Business Club 2 & 5	3 250.00	3 408.70	3 920.00	4 120.00	4 330.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Gold Business Club 8 & 9	10 000.00	10 504.35	12 080.00	12 680.00	13 310.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Platinum Club	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00	15 210.00	15 980.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Ocean Atrium L1 & L3	10 000.00	10 504.35	12 080.00	12 680.00	13 310.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Atrium L1	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00	15 210.00	15 980.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Atrium L3	12 000.00	12 600.00	14 490.00	15 210.00	15 980.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 6: 0 - 500 capacity	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00	34 870.00	36 610.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 6: 501 - 1 200 capacity	38 500.00	40 426.09	46 490.00	48 810.00	51 250.00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 Podium: 0 - 500 capacity	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Level 3 Podium: 501 and above	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00	44 380.00	46 590.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Retail Undercover Parking: 0 - 1 200 capacity	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00	44 380.00	46 590.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Retail Undercover Parking: 1 200 and above	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00	76 070.00	79 880.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Presidential Atrium VIP Parking	24 000.00	25 200.00	28 980.00	30 430.00	31 950.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Northern Grass Area: 0 - 500 capacity	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Northern Grass Area: 501 and above	35 000.00	36 747.83	42 260.00	44 380.00	46 590.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Players Tunnel Astro	6 000.00	6 304.35	7 250.00	7 610.00	7 990.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	GM's Meeting Room	2 500.00	2 626.09	3 020.00	3 170.00	3 330.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Press Conference Room 1	3 500.00	3 678.26	4 230.00	4 440.00	4 660.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Suites Hire (Break Away Rooms)	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Doping Control	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Kit Manager Room	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Infirmary Room	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Changerooms 1,2,3&4	3 500.00	3 678.26	4 230.00	4 440.00	4 660.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Coach Room 1,2,3&4	500.00	521.74	600.00	630.00	670.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Referee Room 1&2	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Media Lounge	4 500.00	4 721.74	5 430.00	5 710.00	5 990.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Peoples Park - Glass Office (per 3 hours)	1 500.00	1 573.91	1 810.00	1 900.00	2 000.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Peoples Park - Middle Building/ Changerooms	2 000.00	2 104.35	2 420.00	2 540.00	2 660.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Peoples Park - Southern Deck Area (per 3 hours)	500.00	521.74	600.00	630.00	670.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Sky Car Platform (Exclusive Use)	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Podium Window	25 000.00	26 252.17	30 190.00	31 700.00	33 280.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Media Compound	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00	34 870.00	36 610.00
	Non-Bowl	N/A	Setup	N/A	Build-up and Breakdown day rates are 50% of the standard Event Day rate per facility	50% of Venue Hire				
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	55 000.00	57 747.83	66 410.00	69 730.00	73 220.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	95 000.00	99 747.83	114 710.00	120 450.00	126 470.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	120 000.00	126 000.00	144 900.00	152 150.00	159 750.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00	34 870.00	36 610.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	47 500.00	49 878.26	57 360.00	60 220.00	63 240.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00	76 070.00	79 880.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use	R 500 per hour	R 521.74 per hour	R 600 per hour	R 630 per hour	R 660 per hour
	People's Park	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use (Seasonal Booking) - Minimum of 10 Matches	R 250 per hour	R 260.87 per hour	R 300 per hour	R 320 per hour	R 330 per hour
	People's Park	Cycling	Venue Hire	N/A	Hire of concrete area surrounding PP1 & PP2 for cycling per hour or part thereof. The rate is excluding Cleaning, Fencing and other additional request from clients. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	0.00	R 1304.35 per hour	R 1 500 per hour	R 1 580 per hour	R 1 650 per hour

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services
UNIT	: Moses Mabhida Stadium
TARIFFS	: Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	People's Park (PP2)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council	Special Agreement				
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	27 500.00	28 878.26	33 210.00	34 870.00	36 610.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	47 500.00	49 878.26	57 360.00	60 220.00	63 240.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	60 000.00	63 000.00	72 450.00	76 070.00	79 880.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 1 - Public Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-in day Rate	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 0 - 5 000	13 750.00	14 434.78	16 600.00	17 430.00	18 300.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 5 001 - 10 000	23 750.00	24 939.13	28 680.00	30 110.00	31 620.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Event day Rate: PAX 10 001 & above	30 000.00	31 504.35	36 230.00	38 040.00	39 940.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Setup	N/A	Category 2 - Non-Gate Events: Load-out day Rate	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use	350 per hour	R 365.22 per hour	R 420 per hour	R 440 per hour	R 460 per hour
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Category 3 - Field Use (Seasonal Booking) - Minimum of 10 Matches	175 per hour	R 182.61 per hour	R 210 per hour	R 220 per hour	R 230 per hour
	People's Park East (Events Area)	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council	Special Agreement				
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Amphitheatre Court (691x209m) - Weekly	10 000.00	10 504.35	12 080.00	12 680.00	13 310.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Amphitheatre Court (691x209m) - Weekend	7 500.00	7 878.26	9 060.00	9 510.00	9 980.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Fountain Court (494x70m) - Weekly	6 000.00	6 304.35	7 250.00	7 610.00	7 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Fountain Court (494x70m) - Weekend	4 500.00	4 721.74	5 430.00	5 710.00	5 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Virgin Active Classic Court (391x193m) - Weekly	15 000.00	15 747.83	18 110.00	19 020.00	19 970.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	Virgin Active Classic Court (391x193m) - Weekend	11 250.00	11 808.70	13 580.00	14 260.00	14 980.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	North Podium (6x3m)	5 000.00	5 252.17	6 040.00	6 340.00	6 660.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	People's Park Court (30x15m) - Weekly	6 000.00	6 304.35	7 250.00	7 610.00	7 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	People's Park Court (30x15m) - Weekend	4 500.00	4 721.74	5 430.00	5 710.00	5 990.00
	Promotional Courts	N/A	Venue Hire	Tenants	Tenant rate - 50% of rental fee	50% of Venue Hire				
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 301 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 302 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 303 - GBC 1	162 000.00	170 104.35	195 620.00	205 400.00	215 670.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 304 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 305 - GBC 1	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 306 - GBC 2	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services
UNIT	: Moses Mabhida Stadium
TARIFFS	: Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 307 - GBC 2	150 000.00	157 504.35	181 130.00	190 180.00	199 690.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 308 - GBC 2	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 309 - GBC 2	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 310 - GBC 2	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 311 - GBC 3	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 312 - GBC 3	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 313 - GBC 3	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 314 - GBC 3	170 000.00	178 504.35	205 280.00	215 540.00	226 320.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 315 - GBC 3	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 316 - GBC 4	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 317 - GBC 4	170 000.00	178 504.35	205 280.00	215 540.00	226 320.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 318 - GBC 4	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 319 - GBC 4	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 320 - GBC 4	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 321 - GBC 5	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 322 - GBC 5	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 323 - GBC 5	150 000.00	157 504.35	181 130.00	190 180.00	199 690.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 324 - GBC 5	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 325 - GBC 5	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 326 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 327 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 328 - GBC 6	162 000.00	170 104.35	195 620.00	205 400.00	215 670.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 329 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 330 - GBC 6	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 331 - DBC 1	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 332 - DBC 1	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 333 - DBC 1	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 334 - DBC 1	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 335 - DBC 1	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 336 - O.A Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 337 - O.A Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 338 - O.A Exec Suites	263 500.00	276 678.26	318 180.00	334 090.00	350 790.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 339 - O.A Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 340 - O.A Exec Suites	297 500.00	312 373.91	359 230.00	377 190.00	396 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 341 - DBC 2	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 342 - DBC 2	245 000.00	257 252.17	295 840.00	310 630.00	326 160.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 343 - DBC 2	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 344 - DBC 2	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 345 - DBC 2	217 000.00	227 852.17	262 030.00	275 130.00	288 890.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 346 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 347 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 348 - GBC 7	162 000.00	170 104.35	195 620.00	205 400.00	215 670.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 349 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 350 - GBC 7	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 351 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 352 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 353 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 354 - GBC 8	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 355 - GBC 8	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 356 - GBC 8	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 357 - GBC 8	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 358 - GBC 8	140 000.00	147 000.00	169 050.00	177 500.00	186 380.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 359 - GBC 9	140 000.00	147 000.00	169 050.00	177 500.00	186 380.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 360 - GBC 9	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services
UNIT	: Moses Mabhida Stadium
TARIFFS	: Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 361 - GBC 9	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 362 - GBC 9	160 000.00	168 000.00	193 200.00	202 860.00	213 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 363 - GBC 9	175 000.00	183 747.83	211 310.00	221 880.00	232 970.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 364 - GBC 9	150 000.00	157 504.35	181 130.00	190 180.00	199 690.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 365 - GBC 9	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: D	MMS Suite No: 366 - GBC 9	155 000.00	162 747.83	187 160.00	196 520.00	206 350.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 367 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 368 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 369 - GBC 10	162 000.00	170 104.35	195 620.00	205 400.00	215 670.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 370 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: C	MMS Suite No: 371 - GBC 10	186 000.00	195 304.35	224 600.00	235 820.00	247 620.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 1 - PBC 2	294 500.00	309 226.09	355 610.00	373 390.00	392 060.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 2 - PBC 2	332 500.00	349 121.74	401 490.00	421 570.00	442 650.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 3 - PBC 2	294 500.00	309 226.09	355 610.00	373 390.00	392 060.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 4 - PBC 2	332 500.00	349 121.74	401 490.00	421 570.00	442 650.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A+	MMS Suite No: 5 - PBC 2	332 500.00	349 121.74	401 490.00	421 570.00	442 650.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 502 - Arch Window NW	132 000.00	138 600.00	159 390.00	167 360.00	175 730.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 503 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 504 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 505 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 506 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 507 - Arch Window NW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 508 - Arch Window NW	148 000.00	155 400.00	178 710.00	187 650.00	197 030.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 511 - Arch Window NE	148 000.00	155 400.00	178 710.00	187 650.00	197 030.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 512 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 513 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 514 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 515 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 516 - Arch Window NE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 517 - Arch Window NE	132 000.00	138 600.00	159 390.00	167 360.00	175 730.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 519 - DBC 3	231 000.00	242 547.83	278 930.00	292 880.00	307 520.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 520 - DBC 3	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 521 - DBC 3	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 522 - DBC 3	224 000.00	235 200.00	270 480.00	284 000.00	298 200.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 523 - O.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 524 - O.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 525 - O.A Exec Suites	272 000.00	285 600.00	328 440.00	344 860.00	362 110.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 526 - O.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 527 - O.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 528 - DBC 4	224 000.00	235 200.00	270 480.00	284 000.00	298 200.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 529 - DBC 4	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 530 - DBC 4	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 531 - DBC 4	231 000.00	242 547.83	278 930.00	292 880.00	307 520.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 533 - Arch Window SE	132 000.00	138 600.00	159 390.00	167 360.00	175 730.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 534 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 535 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 536 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 537 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 538 - Arch Window SE	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services
UNIT	: Moses Mabhida Stadium
TARIFFS	: Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 539 - Arch Window SE	148 000.00	155 400.00	178 710.00	187 650.00	197 030.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 543 - Arch Window SW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 544 - Arch Window SW	136 000.00	142 800.00	164 220.00	172 430.00	181 050.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: E	MMS Suite No: 545 - Arch Window SW	132 000.00	138 600.00	159 390.00	167 360.00	175 730.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 547 - DBC 5	231 000.00	242 547.83	278 930.00	292 880.00	307 520.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 548 - DBC 5	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 549 - DBC 5	238 000.00	249 904.35	287 390.00	301 750.00	316 840.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: B	MMS Suite No: 550 - DBC 5	224 000.00	235 200.00	270 480.00	284 000.00	298 200.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 551 - P.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 552 - P.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 553 - P.A Exec Suites	272 000.00	285 600.00	328 440.00	344 860.00	362 110.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 554 - P.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 555 - P.A Exec Suites	323 000.00	339 147.83	390 020.00	409 520.00	430 000.00
	Suite Rental	N/A	Suite Rental	Suite Cat: A	MMS Suite No: 556 - P.A Exec Suites	272 000.00	285 600.00	328 440.00	344 860.00	362 110.00
	Photoshoot	N/A	MMS Attractions	Photo shoot	Photo shoot: Per Booking - per day	4 000.00	4 200.00	4 830.00	5 070.00	5 330.00
	Open area	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Open area: Sports Events - per car/per event	17.54	17.39	20.00	20.00	20.00
	Open area	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Open area: Concert Events - per car/per event	26.32	26.09	30.00	30.00	40.00
	Undercover	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Undercover: Sports Events - per car/per event	35.09	34.78	40.00	40.00	50.00
	Undercover	N/A	Parking	N/A	Parking - Undercover: Concert Events - per car/per event	43.86	43.48	50.00	60.00	60.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	219.30	226.09	260.00	280.00	290.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	438.60	460.87	530.00	560.00	580.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001- 15000 pax) - per day	657.89	686.96	790.00	830.00	880.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Small Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001pax & above) - per day	877.19	921.74	1 060.00	1 110.00	1 170.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	350.88	365.22	420.00	440.00	470.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	526.32	556.52	640.00	670.00	700.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001- 15000 pax) - per day	899.12	947.83	1 090.00	1 140.00	1 200.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Medium Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001pax & above) - per day	1 184.21	1 243.48	1 430.00	1 500.00	1 580.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (1001 - 5000 pax) - per day	767.54	808.70	930.00	970.00	1 020.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (5001 - 10000 pax) - per day	1 096.49	1 147.83	1 320.00	1 390.00	1 460.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (10001- 15000 pax) - per day	1 425.44	1 495.65	1 720.00	1 810.00	1 900.00
	MMS & People's Park	N/A	Event Vendors	Vendors	Event Large Scale Vendors: Capacity (15001pax & above) - per day	1 754.39	1 843.48	2 120.00	2 220.00	2 340.00
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	SkyCar: Adult	52.63	52.17	60.00	70.00	70.00
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	SkyCar: Children (under 12 years)	26.32	26.09	30.00	30.00	40.00
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	SkyCar: Children (under 6 years)	No Charge				
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	SkyCar: Pensioners & Students	48.25	52.17	60.00	60.00	60.00
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Adult	87.72	95.65	110.00	110.00	120.00
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Children (under 12 years)	43.86	43.48	50.00	60.00	60.00
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Children (under 6 years)	No Charge				
	Skycar	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	Combo - SkyCar & Stadium Tour: Pensioners & Students	70.18	69.57	80.00	90.00	90.00
	Skycar	Weddinds / Proposal	Venue Hire	Special Event	Book a SKYCAR platform for 60 minutes special events such as a Wedding and Proposal for the maximum of 20 people. Food & Beverages to be quoted seperately. In an	0.00	3 565.22	4 100.00	4 350.00	4 560.00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	Skycar / Stadium Tours	N/A	MMS Attractions	Tour Operators	Tour Operators: Sky Car & Stadium Tours - 10% Discount on Total Booking	10% Discount				
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Adult	43.86	43.48	50.00	60.00	60.00
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Children (under 12 years)	21.93	26.09	30.00	30.00	30.00
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Child	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Children (under 6 years)	No Charge				
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	Stadium Tour (45 minutes): Pensioners	35.09	34.78	40.00	40.00	50.00
	Stadium Tour	N/A	MMS Attractions	School	School Tours - 1Hr 15 min: Scholars	13.16	17.39	20.00	20.00	20.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Adventure Walk: Adults	78.95	86.96	100.00	100.00	110.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Senior	Adventure Walk: Pensioners	70.18	69.57	80.00	90.00	90.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Adult	Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Adult	105.26	113.04	130.00	130.00	140.00
	Adventure Walk	N/A	MMS Attractions	Pensioner	Combo - Adventure Walk Up & SkyCar Down: Pensioners & Students	70.18	69.57	80.00	90.00	90.00
					MPUMALANGA STADIUM					
PLCD6148CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 058.00	1 113.04	1 280.00	1 340.00	1 410.00
PLCD6149CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 209.00	1 269.57	1 460.00	1 530.00	1 610.00
PLCD6549CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost.	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
PLCD6150CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 461.00	1 530.43	1 760.00	1 850.00	1 940.00
PLCD6151CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 461.00	1 530.43	1 760.00	1 850.00	1 940.00
PLCD6152CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(d) Hire by Professional clubs (iii) Hire by PSL and it's affiliated clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	347.00	365.22	420.00	440.00	460.00
PLCD6545CC	Soccer Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(e) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
PLCD6153CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	1 320.00	1 382.61	1 590.00	1 670.00	1 760.00
PLCD6154CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	10 763.00	11 304.35	13 000.00	13 650.00	14 330.00
PLCD6155CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of MMS or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6156CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'set up' is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	343.00	356.52	410.00	430.00	460.00
PLCD6157CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial users	3 292.00	3 460.87	3 980.00	4 170.00	4 380.00
PLCD6158CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	3 292.00	3 460.87	3 980.00	4 170.00	4 380.00
PLCD6159CC	Soccer Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (iii) Council events shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6160CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches per field day or part thereof	261.00	278.26	320.00	330.00	350.00
PLCD6161CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof	311.00	330.43	380.00	390.00	410.00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6162CC	Outside Grounds	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Seasonal	(c) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per field per season or part thereof	923.00	965.22	1 110.00	1 170.00	1 230.00
PLCD6163CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per field day or part thereof (non commercial)	669.00	704.35	810.00	850.00	890.00
PLCD6164CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof per m² (non commercial)	5.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
PLCD6165CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6166CC	Outside Grounds	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	Use of grounds for sport and recreation development programmes as authorised by the Head - MMS or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6167CC	Ablution	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	462.00	486.96	560.00	590.00	620.00
PLCD6546CC	Suites	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8.00 per m²	R 8 per m²	R 8.70 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00
	PRINCESS MAGOGO STADIUM									
PLCD6182CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(1) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 011.00	1 060.87	1 220.00	1 280.00	1 350.00
PLCD6183CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(2) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 104.00	9 556.52	10 990.00	11 540.00	12 120.00
PLCD6523CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	HOD	(3) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6184CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	9 371.00	9 843.48	11 320.00	11 880.00	12 480.00
PLCD6524CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	9 371.00	9 843.48	11 320.00	11 880.00	12 480.00
PLCD6186CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 135.00	1 191.30	1 370.00	1 440.00	1 510.00
PLCD6525CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(iv) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
PLCD6187CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 371.00	9 843.48	11 320.00	11 880.00	12 480.00
PLCD6188CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	33 424.00	35 095.65	40 360.00	42 380.00	44 500.00
PLCD6189CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Head of eThekwini Municipality Moses Mabhida Stadia Unit or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6190CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event, per day or part thereof.	338.00	356.52	410.00	430.00	450.00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6191CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial users	33 424.00	35 095.65	40 360.00	42 380.00	44 500.00
PLCD6192CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	33 424.00	35 095.65	40 360.00	42 380.00	44 500.00
PLCD6193CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council events	No Charge				
PLCD6527CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Practice	(a) Practice, per hour or part thereof	417.00	434.78	500.00	530.00	560.00
PLCD6528CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Event	(b) Event, per hour or part thereof	677.00	713.04	820.00	860.00	900.00
PLCD6529CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	TV	(c) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	893.00	939.13	1 080.00	1 130.00	1 190.00
PLCD6530CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at an approved rate per m²	R 8 per m²	R 8.70 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²
PLCD6531CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(2) VIP Suite, at an approved rate per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10.43 per m²	R 12 per m²	R 12 per m²	R 12 per m²
PLCD6526CC	Off-pitch Grass Athletic Track	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(i) Sporting Events (a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations, per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	260.00	269.57	310.00	330.00	350.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(5) Cleaning Fee (i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	N/A	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(5) Cleaning Fee (ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00
					SUGAR RAY XULU STADIUM					
PLCD6210CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations., per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 067.00	1 121.74	1 290.00	1 350.00	1 420.00
PLCD6211CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	8 787.00	9 226.09	10 610.00	11 140.00	11 700.00
PLCD6212CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(c) Hire by Professional clubs (i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	8 787.00	9 226.09	10 610.00	11 140.00	11 700.00
PLCD6213CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(c) Hire by Professional clubs (ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	8 787.00	9 226.09	10 610.00	11 140.00	11 700.00
PLCD6214CC	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Clubs	(c) Hire by Professional clubs (iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	1 158.00	1 217.39	1 400.00	1 470.00	1 540.00
	Stadium	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Training	(d) National/ international team training camp	No Charge				
PLCD6359CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(e) Hire of Suites/ Functions Rooms (1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at an approved rate per m²	R 8 per m²	R 8.70 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10 per m²
PLCD6360CC	Suites/ Functions Rooms	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(e) Hire of Suites/ Functions Rooms (2) VIP Suite, at an approved rate per m²	R 10 per m²	R 10.43 per m²	R 12 per m²	R 12 per m²	R 12 per m²
PLCD6361CC	Grass Athletic track	Sporting Events	Venue Hire	N/A	(f) Sporting Events (Grass Athletic track)	250.00	260.87	300.00	320.00	330.00
PLCD6215CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 398.00	9 869.57	11 350.00	11 920.00	12 510.00
PLCD6216CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Other	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof (non commercial)	31 548.00	33 121.74	38 090.00	40 000.00	42 000.00

CLUSTER	**: Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**: Moses Mabhida Stadium**
TARIFFS	**: Stadia**

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
PLCD6358CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject tithe approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6217CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Setup	N/A	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event, per day or part thereof	327.00	339.13	390.00	410.00	440.00
PLCD6218CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Commercial	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (i) Commercial users	31 640.00	33 226.09	38 210.00	40 120.00	42 120.00
PLCD6219CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Non-profit	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged (ii) Non-profit organisations	31 793.00	33 382.61	38 390.00	40 310.00	42 330.00
PLCD6220CC	Stadium	Non Sporting Events	Venue Hire	Councillors	(f) Council events shall be at no cost	No Charge				
PLCD6221CC	Ablution	N/A	Venue Hire	N/A	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself per day or part thereof	438.00	460.87	530.00	560.00	580.00
PLCD6362CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Practice	(i) Practice, per hour or part thereof	393.00	408.70	470.00	500.00	520.00
PLCD6363CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Event	(ii) Event, per hour or part thereof	685.00	721.74	830.00	870.00	910.00
PLCD6364CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	TV	(iii) Televised Event, per hour or part thereof	875.00	921.74	1 060.00	1 110.00	1 160.00
PLCD6365CC	Stadium	N/A	Floodlights	Clubs	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs	146.00	156.52	180.00	190.00	190.00
	Stadium	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(E) Cleaning Fee (i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	791.30	910.00	950.00	1 000.00
	Stadium	N/A	Cleaning	N/A	(E) Cleaning Fee (ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 052.17	1 210.00	1 270.00	1 330.00

Moses Mabhida Stadium - Applicable to all Events

1. Outsourced event services shall be charge to a client at cost plus 10%
2. Hospitality Packages to be by means of agreement between event organisor and the stadium management
3. Damage deposit to 5% of venue hire for all events with attendance above 10000 people.
4 Food & Baverage rates to be worked out at the most compatative and profitable rate at markup on costs of:
   - 4.1 Food : markup range on cost depending on food item demand (20% - 35%)
   - 4.1 Bevarages : markup range on cost mark on cost depending on product demand (100% to 500%)
5. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.

Moses Mabhida Stadium - Bowl Events

1. Governement (local, provincial and national) shall qualify for 10% discount on hire fee.
2. All eThekwini Municpality Departments and eThekwini Municipal Entities shall qualify for a 15% discount on hire fee.
3. Non Profit Organisations without sponsorship shall qualify for 15% discount on hire fee.
4 Special Events:
   - 4.1 Special events refers to events with mutual commericial benefit to council.
   - 4.2 Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council.
5. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.

Moses Mabhida Stadium - Non-Bowl Events

1. All eThekwini Municpality Departments and eThekwini Municipal Entities shall qualify for a 15% discount.
2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council
3. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.

Moses Mabhida Stadium - People's Park Events

1. Seasonal Bookings shall have a minimum of 10 matches
2. Special events shall be covered by special agreements approved by Council
3. Event direct costs shall be covered separately by event organizer.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON LIFESTYLE EVENTS & CONFERENCING AND ATTRACTIONS

ITEM	CAPACITY	BENEFIT
All special discounts for life style events are subject to council approval and HOD		

CLUSTER	: Community & Emergency Services
UNIT	: Moses Mabhida Stadium
TARIFFS	: Stadia

Charge Codes	Venue	Event Type	Revenue Type	Client Type	Description	Tariff excluding vat (2017/2018)	Proposed Tariff excluding vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2018/2019	Proposed Tariff including vat 2019/2020	Proposed Tariff including vat 2020/2021
	1. Hospitality Suite	10% discount on silver and gold packages								
	2. Conferencing package	10% discount on conference package								
	3. Tour Operators									
	3.1.Sky Car & Stadium Tour	10% discount on total booking								
	BOWL EVENT PACKAGES									
	SPORTS MATCHES (Football/ rugby/ cricket)									
	Venues included as standard:									
	Pitch and seating									
	Mixed Zone									
	Presidential Atrium L1 and L3									
	Presidential Suite									
	Presidential Business Club 1									
	Player/ Club suites x 5									
	Sponsor/ operational suites/ venues - x 20									
	Changerooms x 4									
	Referee offices x 2									
	Coaches offices x 4									
	Operations offices x 2									
	Doping control x 1									
	Infirmary x 1									
	Kit Manager x 1									
	Flash interview rooms x 2									
	Media lounge and Media podium									
	Media overflow suite x 1									
	Radio commentary boxes x 8									
	Venue Operations Centre									
	VOC catering suite x 1									
	Broadcast crew catering venues x 3									
	Presidential VIP parking (as per contract allocation)									
	Media compound (as per contract allocation)									
	LIVE EVENTS (Concerts/ entertainment)									
	Venues included as standard:									
	Pitch and seating									
	Mixed Zone									
	Presidential Atrium L1 and L3									
	Dressing rooms x 20									
	Operations offices x 5									
	Crew catering venues x 3									
	Sponsor suites x 5									
	Media venue x 1									
	Venue Operations Centre									
	VOC catering suite x 1									
	Presidential/ bowl parking (as per contract allocation)									
	Media compound (as per contract allocation)									
	Storage venue x 1									
	Undercover Parking Area (used for Public Catering/ Ablution Facilities/ Boneyard and Evacuation)									

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns					
PLCD1001CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	5.72	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
PLCD1002CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	736.73	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
PLCD1003CC	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	171.94	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 200.00
PLCD1004CC	d) for non-commercial film shoots per day	254.01	1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 250.00
PLCD1005CC	e) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked area) per hour	5.71	278.26	320.00	350.00	350.00
	2. Beach Areas					
PLCD1006CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	No Charge	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
PLCD1007CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	740.98	6.09	7.00	7.50	7.50
	c) lifesaving club events (non-commercial). If branding/advertising done refer to (9) below per day.	No Charge				
PLCD1009CC	d) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	254.80	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 200.00
PLCD1010CC	e) non-commercial film shoots per day	255.18	1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 250.00
PLCD1011CC	f) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked per hour area)	6.19	278.26	320.00	350.00	350.00
	3. Blue Lagoon Lawns					
PLCD1012CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	227.57	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
PLCD1013CC	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below if applicable per day	5.18	6.09	7.00	7.50	7.50
PLCD1014CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioners + (9) below per m²/day	45.01	4.35	5.00	5.50	5.50
PLCD1015CC	d) electricity per day or part thereof	45.01	44.35	51.00	55.00	55.00
PLCD1016CC	e) vessels on the pond, per vessel, per day	46.97	48.70	56.00	58.00	58.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	4. Amphitheatre 06:00 to 22:00					
	Bottom area (excludes Sunken Gardens)					
PLCD1017CC	a) per day + (9) below (> 8 hours)	316.25	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 200.00
PLCD1018CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	167.11	347.83	400.00	425.00	425.00
PLCD1019CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.per hour	3.07	173.91	200.00	220.00	220.00
PLCD1020CC	d) existing Market, 20% of each table rental					
	5. Bay Lawns 06:00 to 22:00 only					
	Half lawn					
PLCD1021CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	162.74	1 054.78	1 213.00	1 213.00	1 213.00
PLCD1022CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	91.73	161.74	186.00	186.00	186.00
PLCD1023CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour	93.03	91.30	105.00	105.00	105.00
	Full lawn					
PLCD1024CC	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	311.24	2 108.70	2 425.00	2 425.00	2 425.00
PLCD1025CC	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	157.50	308.70	355.00	355.00	355.00
PLCD1026CC	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour	158.42	156.52	180.00	180.00	180.00
	6. Skateboard Park					
	a) informal use					
PLCD1028CC	b) formal use for non-commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	178.60	177.39	204.00	204.00	204.00
PLCD1027CC	c) formal use for commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	677.31	671.30	772.00	772.00	772.00
	7. Millenium Stage (including electricity and SAMRO fees)					
PLCD1029CC	a) from 08:00 to 13:00	127.69	126.96	146.00	146.00	146.00
PLCD1030CC	b) from 13:00 to 18:00	127.69	126.96	146.00	146.00	146.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD1031CC	c) from 08:00 to 18:00	268.62	266.09	306.00	306.00	306.00
	d) add (9) below, if applicable					
PLCD1032CC	**8. Hire of beach Volley and net per hour**	31.82	31.30	36.00	36.00	36.00
	9. Advertising/branding					
PLCD1033CC	Total cost of hiring plus 50% or R 780.00, whichever is the greater, for advertising rights per event	815.43	853.91	982.00	982.00	982.00
	10. Electricity					
PLCD1038CC	a) where 15 amp electricity is available - per hour	28.75	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
PLCD1039CC	b) where 3 phase power is available - per hour	74.96	73.91	85.00	87.00	87.00
	11. Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown					
PLCD1040CC	Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown up - 50 % of the applicable tariff					
	12. Durban Drive Inn					
PLCD1040CC	a) commercial activities + (9) below per m²/day	5.12	5.22	6.00	6.00	6.00
PLCD7173CC	**13. Lighting and Electrician's Service** Any lightning required in addition to that provided by the Council, shall be arranged by, and at the cost of the hirer, with the Head : Electricity. Standby electricians will be provided on request, at the cost of the hirer, who shall make such arrangements with the Head: Electricity.					
	14. Markets/Flea Markets Other than the existing market at the Pavallion, requests for markets will not be approved on the foreshore.					
	15. Negotiable Rental Should any intended use of the whole or part of the facilities be of such a nature that the hirer shall derive a substantial profit therefro, the tariff shall be replaced by a fixed amount in the form of a rental to be negotiated between the DH : PLC and the user.					

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Community & Emergency Services : Parks, Recreation & Culture : Beach & Foreshore					
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	16. The council reserves the right to reject applications which are deemed to be inappropriate for the foreshore or which are not in keeping with the vision for the city, in contravention of existing laws, by-laws and seashore regulations or not in keeping with policies and criteria.					
	17. Any application for use of facilities by the Ethekwini Sport & Recreation Development Department, will be at no cost. Any application for use of facilities by Sports Federation/Clubs/Sports Council, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the Ethekwini Sport and Recreation Department shall be at no cost.					
Note:	Any Hirer/Lessee who makes use of Music in their events on Council property, is reminded that any SAMRO Music fee costs which may be incurred, are to the Hirer's cost. responsibility .					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Bowling Greens**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MUNICIPAL BOWLING GREENS					
	Per player , per game	12.26	13.04	15.00	16.00	16.00
	Per set of bowls, hire for one game	10.16	11.30	13.00	14.00	14.00
	Pensioners, Senior citizens, disabled person/or disability grantee.					
	a) Per player per game.	No charge				
	b) Per set of bowls, hire for one game.	No charge				
	Seasonal use for 1 calendar year	81.24	80.87	93.00	93.00	93.00
	Club Usage					
	Seasonal Charge (6 months)		1 173.91	1 350.00	1 350.00	1 350.00
	Seasonal charge for Professiona/ Semi Pro clubs(6 months)		2 139.13	2 460.00	2 460.00	2 460.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS : Community Halls

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		GRADE A						GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D						GRADE E				
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Balls, Dances, Discotheques, Banquets, Exhibitions, Concerts, Shows, Competitions, Conferences, Promotions, Pageants.																													
	DEPOSIT	1 000.00	869.57	1 000.00	1 000.00	1000.00		1000.00	869.57	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		1000.00	869.57	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD0001CC	a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	342.08	356.52	410.00	431.00	431.00	PLCD0003CC	235.09	247.83	285.00	300.00	300.00	PLCD0005CC	132.08	139.13	160.00	170.00	170.00	PLCD0007CC	74.52	77.39	89.00	93.00	93.00	PLCD0009CC	43.32	46.09	53.00	56.00	56.00
PLCD0501CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0503CC						PLCD0505CC						PLCD0507CC						PLCD0509CC					
PLCD0002CC	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or thereof	170.78	178.26	205.00	215.00	215.00	PLCD0004CC	119.49	130.43	150.00	160.00	160.00	PLCD0006CC	78.23	82.61	95.00	100.00	100.00	PLCD0008CC	65.37	69.57	80.00	84.00	84.00	PLCD0010CC	30.35	32.17	37.00	40.00	40.00
PLCD0502CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour	As Applicable					PLCD0504CC	As Applicable					PLCD0506CC						PLCD0508CC						PLCD0510CC					
	2. Weddings, Thanksgiving, Birthdays, Graduation Ceremonies, Engagements, Umemulo																													
	DEPOSIT	1 000.00	869.57	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 000.00		1000.00	869.57	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		1000.00	869.57	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00			434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00			434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD0011CC	Per hour or part thereof	254.75	265.22	305.00	320.00	320.00	PLCD0012CC	147.27	156.52	180.00	190.00	190.00	PLCD0013CC	83.34	86.96	100.00	105.00	105.00	PLCD0014CC	69.04	73.04	84.00	88.00	88.00	PLCD0015CC	33.47	37.39	43.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD0511CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0512CC						PLCD0513CC						PLCD0514CC						PLCD0515CC					
	3. Funerals, Memorial Services, Isikhumbuzo																													
	DEPOSIT	500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00	PLCD0019CC	500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		200.00	173.91	200.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD0016CC	Per hour or part thereof	145.12	152.17	175.00	185.00	185.00	PLCD0017CC	69.04	73.04	84.00	90.00	90.00	PLCD0018CC	47.85	52.17	60.00	63.00	63.00		38.91	40.00	46.00	48.00	48.00	PLCD0020CC	18.87	20.87	24.00	26.00	26.00
PLCD0514CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0517CC	As Applicable					PLCD0518CC						PLCD0519CC	As Applicable					PLCD0520CC					
	4. Religious Services, Inkonzo yePhasika																													
	DEPOSIT	500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		350.00	304.35	350.00	350.00	350.00		200.00	173.91	200.00	200.00	200.00		200.00	173.91	200.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD0021CC	Per hour or part thereof	161.97	169.57	195.00	206.00	206.00	PLCD0022CC	109.58	113.04	130.00	140.00	140.00	PLCD0023CC	60.75	64.35	74.00	78.00	78.00	PLCD0024CC	33.08	36.52	42.00	44.00	44.00	PLCD0025CC	27.90	29.57	34.00	36.00	36.00
	Religious Services continuing after 24:00 - 06:00 in the morning requires a prearranged agreement & additional payment of R500, plus the normal hourly rate	500												500																
	Community Outreach undertaken by Religious Organisations, where a Hall is available, and NOT booked during daylight weekdays, requires a prearranged agreement. (The nature of this Community Outreach project with Local Councillor consultation.) This Outreach Project must not exceed 3 hours. Only applicable to Grade B-E Halls.	No Charge												No Charge																
PLCD0521CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0522CC						PLCD0523CC						PLCD0524CC						PLCD0525CC					
	5. School entertainment and functions e.g. pageants, plays, film shows, award evenings, prize giving, assemblies, PTA meetings																													
	DEPOSIT	500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		200.00	173.91	200.00	200.00	200.00		200.00	173.91	200.00	200.00	200.00		200.00	173.91	200.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD0026CC	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	254.81	265.22	305.00	320.00	320.00	PLCD0028CC	128.88	137.39	158.00	166.00	166.00	PLCD0030CC	87.81	91.30	105.00	110.00	110.00	PLCD0032CC	47.58	49.57	57.00	60.00	60.00	PLCD0034CC	27.90	29.57	34.00	36.00	36.00
PLCD0524CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0528CC						PLCD0530CC						PLCD0532CC						PLCD0534CC					
PLCD0027CC	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	74.51	78.26	90.00	95.00	95.00	PLCD0029CC	41.58	46.09	53.00	56.00	56.00	PLCD0031CC	21.93	22.61	26.00	27.00	27.00	PLCD0106CC	29.33	30.43	35.00	37.00	37.00	PLCD0108CC					
PLCD0527CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0529CC						PLCD0531CC						PLCD0042CC						PLCD0044CC					
	6. Public assemblies, Lectures, Meetings, Seminars, Workshops, Schools & Tertiary Examinations																													
PLCD0036CC	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	166.37	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00	PLCD0038CC	109.56	113.04	130.00	140.00	140.00	PLCD0040CC	55.37	58.26	67.00	71.00	71.00	PLCD0043CC	56.00	58.26	67.00	70.00	70.00	PLCD0045CC	5.27	6.09	7.00	8.00	8.00
PLCD0534CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour						PLCD0538CC						PLCD0540CC						PLCD0543CC						PLCD0545CC					
	DEPOSIT	250.00	217.39	250.00	250.00	250.00	PLCD0039CC	250.00	217.39	250.00	250.00	250.00	PLCD0041CC	250.00	217.39	250.00	250.00	250.00		100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
PLCD0037CC	(b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	92.25	95.65	110.00	120.00	120.00	PLCD0539CC	51.74	55.65	64.00	68.00	68.00	PLCD0541CC	35.08	36.52	42.00	44.00	44.00	PLCD0055CC	30.00	31.30	36.00	38.00	38.00	PLCD0058CC					
PLCD0537CC	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																		PLCD0555CC						PLCD0558CC					
	7. Sport, Recreation and Cultural practices, competitions and tournaments incl. music, drama and dance																													
	DEPOSIT	250.00	217.39	250.00	250.00	250.00	PLCD0049CC	250.00	217.39	250.00	250.00	250.00	PLCD0052CC	250.00	217.39	250.00	250.00	250.00		100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
PLCD0046CC	(a) For once off events and tournaments and / or where an entrance fee is charged, or for use on weekends, holidays,per hour or part thereof. 50% for setting up / breaking down per hour.	236.76	243.48	280.00	290.00	290.00	PLCD0549CC	124.35	130.43	150.00	158.00	158.00	PLCD0552CC	65.47	68.70	79.00	83.00	83.00	PLCD0056CC	48.51	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00	PLCD0059CC	39.48	43.48	50.00	55.00	55.00
PLCD0544CC	DEPOSIT	100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		50.00	54.78	63.00	63.00	50.00	PLCD0559CC	50.00	86.96	100.00	100.00	50.00
	(b) Club/Association/Federation training and coaching.																													
PLCD0047CC	(i) Weekdays only, per hour or part thereof	52.46	55.65	64.00	70.00	70.00	PLCD0050CC	41.39	46.09	53.00	56.00	56.00	PLCD0053CC	34.51	36.52	42.00	44.00	44.00	PLCD0557CC	29.99	31.30	36.00	38.00	38.00	PLCD0560CC	23.67	24.35	28.00	29.00	29.00
PLCD0547CC	(ii) Weekends only, per hour or part thereof. (eg. Ongoing weekly sessions)	78.65	82.61	95.00	100.00	100.00	PLCD0550CC	51.00	55.65	64.00	68.00	68.00	PLCD0553CC	42.99	46.09	53.00	56.00	56.00	PLCD0557CC	39.61	40.87	47.00	49.00	49.00	PLCD0560CC	23.30	24.35	28.00	29.00	29.00
PLCD0548CC	(c) For development purpose (other than PRC Sports Development programme)only and where no fee is charged, maximum of 2 hours per day, twice weekly, weekdays only before 18h00.	FREE					PLCD0551CC							FREE					PLCD7171CC	FREE					PLCD7171CC					

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS : Community Halls

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		GRADE A						GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D						GRADE E				
	8. Other																													
PLCD7171CC	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area - per month	171.27	178.26	205.00	220.00	220.00	PLCD7171CC	171.27	178.26	205.00	215.00	215.00	PLCD0554CC	175.76	182.61	210.00	220.00	220.00	PLCD0067CC	175.10	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00	PLCD0069CC	175.10	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00
	DEPOSIT	500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD0061CC	9. Meetings arranged by Councillars for the purpose of informing and educating people on municipal matters directly affecting them ie. crime, water, electricity, HIV/AIDS, housing, rates, health,not ending later than 20:00 on weekdays only and between 08:00 - 16:00 on weekends,subject to City Manager's approval far extended hours, it being noted that the principle of first come first serve basis will apply.						PLCD7171CC						PLCD7171CC						PLCD0067CC	No Charge					PLCD0067CC					
	10. Any meeting or function arranged by registered NGO's,Welfare organisations, Non profit organisations and Community based organisations for the purpose of fundraising, informing and educating people on matters directly affecting them, eg HIV/Aids, pension, education, poverty relief, job creation and social issues, shall at the discreation of the Deputy Head : Parks,Leisure & Cemeteries.	No Charge						No Charge						No Charge						No Charge						No Charge				
	A) Between 08h00 and 18h00 for up to 3 hours - FREE. thereafter the tariff to be:																													
	DEPOSIT	500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00		500.00	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00							PLCD0077CC											
PLCD0071CC	Per hour or part thereof	144.43	152.17	175.00	190.00	190.00	PLCD0073CC	69.33	73.91	85.00	90.00	90.00	PLCD0065CC	47.63	49.57	57.00	60.00	60.00	PLCD0078CC	33.15	36.52	42.00	44.00	44.00	PLCD0079CC	18.17	18.26	21.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD0072CC	B) Saturday usage between 08h00 and 18h00 for a maximum of 3 hours will be free, thereafter a deposit and hourly tariff will be applicable						PLCD0074CC							As Applicable											PLCD0080CC					
	No FREE Sunday usage will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head: PLC												PLCD0075CC																	
	11. Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost												PLCD0076CC	No Charge																	
	12. Use of facilities on Public Holidays:																													
	Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holiday:-	697.38	726.09	835.00	880.00	880.00		684.31	713.04	820.00	861.00	861.00		700.15	704.35	810.00	851.00	882.00		640.34	666.96	767.00	805.00	805.00		603.46	630.43	725.00	761.00	761.00
	Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holidays: the normal tariff shall apply up to 18:00. For hire thereafter, the Public Holiday tariff will apply.																													
	13. For the hire and respective use of the activity rooms and boardrooms, 50% of the tariffs in terms of 1-7 above.																													
	14. a) For use of the facilities for anything other than already specified, the tariff shall be determined by the Head of Department. If the purpose for which the facility is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above, the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable.																													
	b) A set refundable Deposit is required.																													
	c) Bookings will not be processed unless they are received at least 5 working days in advance of the proposed event and payment must be made within 72 hours to confirm this booking. Bookings not confirmed with payment within 72 hours will be deemed as temporary bookings and are subject to re-allocation.																													
	d) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																													
	e) Events shall not start later than 20:00 and all events will stop by 24.00 unless special permission has been received from the DH: P,L + C and depending on the availability of staff.																													
	15. ADDITIONAL CHARGES:																													
PLCD0082CC	(a) Security																													
	When security is required in the case of high																													
PLCD0083CC	(b) Fireman attendance																													
	For the attendance of a Fireman on duty at the facility, as required by The Head. Such charges are payable in terms of Section 134 (1) (e) of the General By-Laws.																													

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Community Halls

A	B	C	D	E
Amazimtoti Civic Centre	Amaoti	Cato Crest	Adams Mission	Bottlebrush
Austerville	Bayview	iLovu C	Emansenseni	Burlington
Havenside	Belvedere	Chesterville Extention	Baphela	Crowders
Newlands East	Besters	Clermont	Bekulwandle	Dinabakubo
Pinetown Civic Hall	Chesterville	Clermont Sports Hall	Oakland	Esikhelekehleni
Sastri Park	Kwa-Mashu C	Duffs Road	Bhobhonono	Esiweni
Truro Hall	Craigeburn	Inanda Newtown C	Empusheni	Hillary Scouts Hall
Umkhumbaan	Dassenhoek	Folweni	Sago	Kennedy Road
Umlazi W	Greenbury	Hambanathi	Caneland Club	Maphephetheni
Westville Civic Hall	Kloof Civic Hall	Hambanathi Resource Centre	Coffee Farm	Umbayi
Yellowwood Park	Kwa-Makhutha (Siphumelele)	Inanda Newtown A	Emmause	Vulamehlo halls(to add)
	Cowies Hill	iLovu B	Demat	Zwelitsha
	Kwa-Mashu F	Isipingo Beach	Panekeni	
	Kwa-Mashu G	Klaarwater	Georgedale	
	Kwa-Mashu Indoor Centre	Krantskloof Hostel Hall	Hazelmere Indoor Hall	
	Lamontville	Kwa-Dabeka K	Hector Peterson	
	Marriannridge	Kwa-Dabeka Sub 5 Main	Ingqalabutho	
	Montford	Kwa-Mashu K	Isikhalo	
	Moorton	Kwandengezi	Itshelimnyama	
	Mount View	Lotus Park	Kwa-Dabeka (Mcbride)	
	New Germany Civic Centre	Lusaka	Kwa-Dabeka (Mhlabunzima)	
	Ngocokazi	Magabheni	Kwa-Dabeka D	
	Ntuzuma A	Michael Gwala (Inchanga)	Kwa-Dabeka H	
	Ntuzuma B	Mpumalanga (Main)	Kwa-Mashu Youth Centre	
	Ntuzuma F	Mpumalanga (Unit 4)	Kwandengezi (Kwalinda)	
	Queensburgh	Ntuzuma H	Kwandengezi (Sinethemba)	
	Redfern	Ottwa Civic Hall	La- Mercy	
	Shallcross	Solomon Mahlangu	Link Area	
	Stonebridge	Terrace Place	Lower Molweni	
	Tongaat (Indoor Sports Centre)	Tongaat (Moonsamy Hall)	Lower Thornwood	
	Tongaat Town	Tongaat (New Hall)	Luganda	
	Umlazi Indoor Sports Centre	Tongaat Multi_Purpose Hall	Madundube	
	Umlazi K	Umbumbulu	Mpola	
	Umlazi M	Umkomaas	Mpumalanga (Unit 1)	
	Umlazi Q	Umlazi AA	Mpumalanga (Unit 6)	
		Umlazi D	Nazerath	
		Umlazi G	Nazerath Island	
		Umlazi U	Ntshongweni	
		Umlazi V	Salem	
		Waterloo	Sankotshe	
		Wiggins	Savanna Park	
		Wyebank	Savannah Park Sport Ground	
			Sports Ground	
			Srelitzia	
			Umbhedula	
			Verulem (Jabulani)	
			Ximba (Main)	

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
							GRADE B					GRADE C				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	1. Burial Fees															
	1.1 Child (including stillborn) under 12 years of age															
PLCD2007CC	Monday to Friday	1 352.33	1 404.35	1 615.00	1 696.00	1 700.00	359.43	374.78	431.00	453.00	453.00	171.05	178.26	205.00	215.00	215.00
PLCD2010CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	1 750.35	1 782.61	2 050.00	2 153.00	2 200.00	539.07	561.74	646.00	678.00	678.00	249.99	260.87	300.00	315.00	315.00
	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday		521.74	600.00	660.00	660.00		521.74	600.00	660.00	660.00		152.17	175.00	185.00	185.00
	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday		869.57	1 000.00	1 100.00	1 100.00		869.57	1 000.00	1 100.00	1 100.00		347.83	400.00	410.00	410.00
	1.2 Adult															
PLCD2001CC	Monday to Friday	1 743.78	1 813.04	2 085.00	2 180.00	2 191.00	539.72	560.87	645.00	678.00	675.00	341.06	356.52	410.00	431.00	431.00
PLCD2004CC	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	2 282.26	2 373.91	2 730.00	2 865.00	2869.00	893.23	930.43	1 070.00	1 125.00	1 125.00	604.82	630.43	725.00	760.00	760.00
	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday			250.00	275.00	275.00		191.30	220.00	230.00	230.00					
	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday			500.00	550.00	550.00		369.57	425.00	440.00	440.00	167.86	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00
PLCD2017CC	**1.3 For each additional burial in the same grave on the same occasion**	183.82	191.30	220.00	230.00	232.00	183.85	191.30	220.00	230.00	232.00	167.86	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00
	Cancellation Fee - Monday - Friday															
	Cancellation Fee - Saturday - Sunday		217.39	250.00	275.00	275.00		217.39	250.00	275.00	275.00					
			434.78	500.00	550.00	550.00		434.78	500.00	550.00	550.00		230.43	265.00	270.00	270.00
	1.4 Late Burial Fee															
PLCD2013CC	(Per hour or part hereof) payable in (above where burial although commenced before closing time, is not completed during the official opening hours and payable in addition to 1.1 to 1.4 above	377.32	391.30	450.00	475.00	475.00	377.68	393.04	452.00	475.00	475.00	359.02	373.91	430.00	452.00	452.00
	1.5 Casket / Oversize Coffin															
	Additonal Fees		304.35	350.00	375.00	375.00		260.87	300.00	350.00	350.00		217.39	250.00	265.00	265.00
	1.6 Confirmation of Issue fee for additional Certificate of Title															
	Additional Fees		86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00		86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
	1.7 Special Late Burial Fee															
PLCD2014CC	Where bookings are made for burials after office hours and payable in addition to 1.1 and 1.4 above	629.07	660.87	760.00	800.00	800.00	629.13	660.87	760.00	800.00	800.00	605.17	630.43	725.00	761.00	761.00
	1.8 Penalty Fee															
	Failure By Undertaker to adhere to booked times	583.50	608.70	700.00	735.00	735.00	506.76	530.43	610.00	640.00	640.00	539.49	565.22	650.00	683.00	683.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Cemeteries & Crematoria**

Charge codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
							GRADE B					GRADE C				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Rules For Coffin Construction															
	1. Coffins must be constructed of Biodegradable material . No Metal Caskets are allowed															
	2. Plastic or metal handles must be removable or wooden handles must be used															
	3. Coffins must be without paint/ varnishes															
	4. No SUPPA wood coffins															
	5. No plastic lining will be permitted .Biodegradable absorbent material must be used instead															
	2. Ashes															
PLCD2015CC	2.1 Burial of ashes	184.00	347.83	400.00	450.00	231.00	184.00	347.83	400.00	450.00	231.00	166.24	347.83	400.00	450.00	210.00
	3. Exhumation Fee															
PLCD2018CC	3.1 Adult or child from any one grave	1316.21	1369.57	1575.00	1654.00	1654.00	1294.17	1347.83	1550.00	1630.00	1630.00	1175.21	1226.09	1410.00	1480.00	1480.00
PLCD2019CC	3.2 Where the remains of more than one person is exhumed from a grave at the same time	183.82	191.30	220.00	230.00	231.00	183.85	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00	166.24	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00
PLCD2020CC	3.3 Exhumation and re-interment fee for Adult or Child	2280.63	2373.91	2730.00	2867.00	2867.00	2253.28	2347.83	2700.00	2835.00	2835.00	2139.94	2227.83	2562.00	2690.00	2690.00
	4. Lease Of Gravesites															
PLCD2021CC	4.1 Exclusive use of a private grave for 10 years	842.18	869.57	1000.00	1050.00	1061.00	842.19	878.26	1010.00	1061.00	1061.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLCD2022CC	4.2 Registration fee on transfer of a single site	79.27	82.61	95.00	100.00	100.00	74.18	78.26	90.00	95.00	95.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLCD2023CC	4.3 Confirmation fee for the issue of an additional certificate of title	79.27	82.61	95.00	100.00	100.00	74.21	78.26	90.00	95.00	95.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5. Memorial Work															
PLCD2029CC	Permission to add, to erect or alter any memorial work or plot: for each application	126.83	130.43	150.00	160.00	160.00	126.90	130.43	150.00	160.00	160.00	113.73	121.74	140.00	150.00	150.00
	Only headstones as per the Department's specifications will be approved for installation on graves															

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Cemeteries & Crematoria

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6. Cremation Fees					
PLCD2024CC	6.1 Person over 12 years of age.	576.36	582.61	670.00	680.00	680.00
PLCD2025CC	6.2 Person under 12 years of age	289.14	291.30	335.00	340.00	340.00
	7. Niche					
PLCD2026CC	7.1 Niche in wall of remembrance.	618.40	643.48	740.00	777.00	777.00
PLCD2027CC	7.2 Each subsequent deposit of ashes in same niche.	176.22	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00
	8. Registration Fees					
PLCD2032CC	8.1 Registration fee for Contractors for cemetery grave maintenance	710.15	717.39	825.00	840.00	841.00
PLCD2031CC	8.2 Registration fee for monumental stone masons.	710.15	717.39	825.00	840.00	841.00
	8.2 A: Penalty fee: Monumentalist Leaving Construction Remains Behind on Cemetery Propertty		434.78	500.00	550.00	550.00
	8.2B Penalty Fee: Damage to surrounding Tombstone		695.65	800.00	850.00	850.00
PLCD2030CC	8.3 Registration fee for undertakers.	710.15	717.39	825.00	840.00	841.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

GRADING OF CEMETRIES

GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C
Ashley	Cliffdale	Christianburg
Cavendish	Etafuleni	Clermont Ext.
Craigieburn	Everest Heights	Clermont Public
Dudley Street	Gijima	Folweni
Hillary	Inanda Regional	Illovu C
Kenilworth	Inanda Seminary	Illovu SB
Loon Road	KwaMashu	Inkanyezi
Mayville	Lamontville L.T.A.	Klaarwater
Merewent	Lotus-Isipingo	KwaDabeka
Mobeni Heights	Ntuzuma	KwaMakhutha
Newlands	Pinetown South	KwaNdengezi
Phoenix	Umhlanga Local	Lower Lang
Queensburgh	Umkomaas	Molweni
Redhlill	Umlazi "S"	Mophela
Shallcross	Umlazi "T"	Mpumalanga
St. John	Wick Street Local	St.Wendolins 1
Stellawood		St.Wendolins 3
Tongaat Central		St.Wendolins 4
Tongaat Regional		Thornwood 1
Umgeni		Thornwood 2
Umkomazi Drift		Umbhedula
West Street		
Westville		

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Green Fees					
	1) (a) 18 hole course at Windsor Park					
	(i) On Monday to Friday (excluding Public Holidays	110.14	114.78	132.00	139.00	139.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	115.19	120.00	138.00	145.00	145.00
	(b) Twilight Golf					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	78.96	82.61	95.00	101.00	101.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	91.96	95.65	110.00	116.00	116.00
	Mashie Course at Windsor Park 9 holes	45.80	47.83	55.00	58.00	58.00
	Driving Range					
	1. Small Bucket		30.43	35.00	40.00	40.00
	2. Medium bucket		47.83	55.00	60.00	60.00
	3. Large		56.52	65.00	70.00	70.00
	18 Hole Course at Papwa Segwolam					
	(i) On Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	78.21	80.87	93.00	98.00	98.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	92.18	95.65	110.00	116.00	116.00
	(iii) Twilight Golf :					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	51.12	53.04	61.00	64.00	64.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	68.71	71.30	82.00	86.00	86.00
	2. (a) Special green fees for students and scholars					
	50% of Charge under A 1(a) ,(b) , B excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays and C					

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b) Special green fees for persons playing in junior golf tournaments organised by the South African Golf Foundation and approved by the Deputy Head : PLC on days other than Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays.	47.93	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park Special green fee for persons playing in accredited golf development programmes.	31.68	33.04	38.00	40.00	40.00
	3.Special green fees payable by :-					
	(i) A South African citizen who is either an old-age pensioner, a war veteran pensioner, or disability grantee;					
	(ii) Any person who is in possession of a valid senior citizens identity card issued to him by the Council :					
	(a) 18 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum (excluding Saturdays Sundays and Public Holidays)	69.31	72.17	83.00	87.00	87.00
	(b) 9 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum up to 10h00 (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	45.80	47.83	55.00	58.00	58.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	33.58	34.78	40.00	42.00	42.00
	4. If any portion of an 18 hole course is unplayable for any reason, the green fees payable in respect of the remainder of the course shall be determined by the Deputy Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries in consultation with the City Treasurer.					
	5. 18 Hole Course at Papwa Sewgolum Golf Course Special green fees per player for groups of 40 players or more teeing off in groups of 4 at 7 minutes intervals without interruption.					
	(a) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	66.00	68.70	79.00	83.00	83.00
	(b) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	90.19	93.91	108.00	113.00	113.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation& Culture
TARIFF : Golf Courses

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6. Miscellaneous					
	(1) Locker key deposit	18.76	19.13	22.00	23.00	23.00
	(2) Locker fees, per annum	122.63	127.83	147.00	154.00	154.00
	(3) Trail Fee for privately owned golf carts per day	32.63	33.91	39.00	41.00	41.00
	7. Windsor Park And Papwa Sewgolum					
	7.1 Hire of golf course during non peak hours/days by organisations and or schools for the development of the sport of golf, provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom & that hirers paying the full price will have preference of usage of the course.					
	7.2 Ethekwini Municipality Employees for Council Tournament at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries					
	7.3 Use of Municipal Golf Courses by bona fide organisations promoting/developing golf amongst the previously disadvantaged communities during week days only at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries.					

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Gugu Dlamini Park Area (The stage including electricity and lawn)					
PLCD3015CC	1.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	1 073.49	1 096.52	1 261.00	1 298.00	1 299.00
PLCD3016CC	1.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	1 073.49	1 096.52	1 261.00	1 298.00	1 299.00
PLCD3017CC	1.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	259.91	265.22	305.00	316.00	317.00
PLCD3018CC	1.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 546.97	1 582.61	1 820.00	1 875.00	1 872.00
PLCD3019CC	1.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	729.67	760.87	875.00	919.00	918.00
PLCD3020CC	1.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	369.00	382.61	440.00	462.00	464.00
PLCD3021CC	1.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 554.95	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 090.00	3 090.00
PLCD3022CC	1.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 353.99	1 391.30	1 600.00	1 666.00	1 673.00
PLCD3023CC	1.9) I I day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	686.45	713.04	820.00	859.00	859.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2. The Locomotive Amphitheatre / Plaza and Amphitheatre Pinetown Hill Street (includes electricity)					
PLCD3024CC	2.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	359.49	373.91	430.00	452.00	453.00
PLCD3025CC	2.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	175.58	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00
PLCD3026CC	2.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	87.62	91.30	105.00	110.00	110.00
PLCD3027CC	2.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	600.54	621.74	715.00	747.00	748.00
PLCD3028CC	2.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	306.64	313.04	360.00	371.00	372.00
PLCD3029CC	2.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	158.02	165.22	190.00	200.00	200.00
PLCD3030CC	2.7) All day but not later than 22h00	1 064.02	1 091.30	1 255.00	1 299.00	1 299.00
PLCD3031CC	2.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	438.54	434.78	500.00	500.00	500.00
PLCD3032CC	2.9) All day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	222.89	220.87	254.00	254.00	254.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Gugu Dlamini Park

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	3. Gugu Dlamini Extension (Grassed area)					
	3.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	1 043.48	1 095.65	1 260.00	1 260.00	1 260.00
	3.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	1 043.48	1 095.65	1 260.00	1 260.00	1 260.00
	3.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	252.59	265.22	305.00	305.00	305.00
	3.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 507.25	1 582.61	1 820.00	1 820.00	1 820.00
	3.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	724.64	760.87	875.00	875.00	875.00
	3.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	364.39	382.61	440.00	440.00	440.00
	3.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 484.47	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 000.00	3 000.00
	3.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 325.05	1 391.30	1 600.00	1 600.00	1 600.00
	3.9) I I day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	679.09	713.04	820.00	820.00	820.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Mitchel Park Zoo

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Adults	9.99	9.57	11.00	12.00	12.00
	Children / Scholars	7.83	7.83	9.00	10.00	10.00
	Pensioners	4.65	4.35	5.00	6.00	6.00
	Season tickets (per year or part thereof)	69.44	65.22	75.00	79.00	79.00
	Infants	No charge				
	Members of Pan African Association of Zoological Gardens, Aquaria and Botanical Gardens (upon production of membership card / identification document)	No charge				
	Group Bookings and Scholars (in advance , per person)	5.86	6.96	8.00	9.00	9.00
	Family Seasons Ticket					
	8.1 Family of 4 members (per year of part thereof)	148.88	154.78	178.00	186.00	186.00
	8.2 Each additional member (per year of part thereof)	43.82	47.83	55.00	60.00	60.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Nature Reserves**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. PARADISE VALLEY NATURE RESERVE					
	1.1 Entrance Charges					
	1.1.1) No charge :					
	- Children under three (3) years					
	- Accredited Charity Organisations – on application (eg. Orphanages, Lions club, Hospice, etc who are bringing disadvantaged children to the reserve)					
	1.1.2) Adults per person	13.00	13.91	16.00	17.00	17.00
	1.1.3) Children (under 12 years) per person	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00
	1.1.4) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager : Natural Resources or his representative. (applies to all reserves)	9.00	9.57	11.00	12.00	12.00
	1.1.5) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	8.00	8.70	10.00	11.00	11.00
	1.2 Boma					
	Fees payable for the use of boma facility, per day or part thereof.	87.00	90.43	104.00	109.00	109.00
	2. NEW GERMANY NATURE RESERVE					
	2.1) Pit braai	80.00	83.48	96.00	101.00	101.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Nature Reserves**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	3. INTERPRETATIVE CENTRES (AT ALL NATURE RESERVES)					
	These facilities are primarily for the use of Conservation Education. It may, however be hired out for seminars or workshops of a quite nature during the hours of 08h30 to 16h00 excluding Sundays and public holidays.					
	3.1 Conservation organisations or environmental forums / seminars and charity / fund raising. No charge; subject to approval by deputy head or his/her representative.					
	3.2. eThekwini municipality departments (excluding Parks and EXCO). Weekdays = charged per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day and exempt from vat.	162.00	168.70	194.00	204.00	204.00
	3.3 Profit organisations:					
	Weekdays - per hour, minimum charge = 3hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	246.00	255.65	294.00	309.00	309.00
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	251.00	260.87	300.00	315.00	315.00
	3.4) Non - Profit Organisations					
	Weekdays- per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day.	109.00	113.04	130.00	137.00	137.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Nature Reserves**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	184.00	192.17	221.00	232.00	232.00
	4.GUIDED TRAILS (ALL NATURE RESERVES)					
	4.1.1 School groups (per person)	22.00	22.61	26.00	27.00	27.00
	4.1.2 All other guided trails (needs to apply to all areas)					
	Per person over 12 years	11.00	12.17	14.00	15.00	15.00
	Per person under 12 years	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Senior citizens	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Use of Nature Reserve(s) for commercial and or other use (subject to approval and excluding political / religious rallies) (eg erecting of stalls / marquees for the promotion / marketing of products etc but excluding trade such as flea markets etc.	637.00	662.61	762.00	800.00	800.00
	5.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.					
	5.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)					
	5.1.1 Use of nature reserves	260.00	217.39	250.00	263.00	263.00
	5.1.2 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)					
	2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew	415.00	429.57	494.00	519.00	519.00
	2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	699.00	727.83	837.00	879.00	879.00
	2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people	1 071.00	1114.78	1 282.00	1 346.00	1 346.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Umgeni River Bird Park**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Umgeni River Bird Park					
	1. Entrance Charges					
	1.1) No charge: Children under three (3) years					
	1.2) Adults per person	48.00	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00
	1.3) Children (under 12 years) per person	32.00	33.04	38.00	40.00	40.00
	1.4) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00
	1.5) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00
	2. Membership fees					
	2.1) Family of 6 (2 Adults and 4 children) (2.5 visits)	386.00	401.74	462.00	485.00	485.00
	2.2) Family of 5 (2 Adults and 3 children) (2.5 visits)	330.00	343.48	395.00	415.00	415.00
	2.3) Family of 4 (2 Adults and 2 children) (2.5 visits)	290.00	302.61	348.00	365.00	365.00
	2.4) Family of 3	251.00	260.87	300.00	315.00	315.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Umgeni River Bird Park**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.5) Adults (5 visits)	177.00	184.35	212.00	223.00	223.00
	2.6) Children under 12 years (5 visits)	110.00	115.65	133.00	141.00	141.00
	2.7) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID (5 visits)	88.00	92.17	106.00	112.00	112.00
	3. Quarantine fees					
	3.1) All 7 rooms occupied simultaneously (per month)	2846.00	2933.91	3374.00	3509.00	3509.00
	3.2) 6 rooms occupied simultaneously	3554.00	3664.35	4214.00	4383.00	4383.00
	3.3) 5 rooms occupied simultaneously	4140.00	4268.70	4909.00	5105.00	5105.00
	3.4) 4 rooms occupied simultaneously	4932.00	5133.04	5903.00	6198.00	6198.00
	3.5) 3 rooms occupied simultaneously	5161.00	5320.87	6119.00	6364.00	6364.00
	3.6) 2 rooms occupied simultaneously	6047.00	6234.78	7170.00	7457.00	7457.00
	3.7) 1 room occupied	7022.00	7239.13	8325.00	8658.00	8658.00
	4. Kiosk Rental (per month)	6787.00	6996.52	8046.00	8368.00	8368.00
	5. Nursery Rental (per month)	6787.00	6996.52	8046.00	8368.00	8368.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Sales					
	1.1) Trees dependent upon size and species, each	From R 6.50 to R 435.20	From R6.96 to R 452	From R 8 to R 520	From R 8 to R 545	From R 8 to R 545
	1.2) Shrubs, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 6.50 to R 101.56	From R6.96 to R 104.35	From R 8 to R 120	From R 8 to R 126	From R 8 to R 126
	1.3) Palms, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 6.50 to R 628.61	From R6.96 to R652.17	From R 8 to R 750	From R 8 to R 790	From R 8 to R 790
	1.4) Seedlings, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 3.50 to R 12.66	From R3.48 to R 13.04	From R 4.00 to R 15.00	From R 4.00 to R 16.00	From R 4.00 to R 16.00
	ANNEXURE M					
	1.5) Perennials, dependent upon size and species, each	From R 5.50 to R 32.60	From R 5.22 to R 34.78	From R 6.00 to R 40.00	From R 6.00 to R 42.00	From R 6.00 to R 42.00
	2. Hire of Palms / Plants - per plant, per day (closed vehicle). (All palms to be only transported in open back vehicles)					
	2.1) Week ends (collect on Friday and return Monday)	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	28.00
	2.2) Weekdays	11.00	12.17	14.00	15.00	15.00
	2.3) Hire of palms: maxumim 10 palms per person maximum hire period: 3 days					
	2.4) Fine for any palm returned in a unsatifactory condition (No Vat)	166.00	143.48	165.00	174.00	174.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture TARIFF : Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites						
Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018) R	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019) R	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020) R	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021) R
	2.5) Decoration in Council building or on Council property Transportation of hired plant materials shall be the responsibility of the hirer. In addition to the prescribed tariff charge the hirer shall make a deposit which shall be refundable on condition that the material is returned in a satisfactory condition. **3. Functions - Loss and Damage Deposit** A person requiring the use of a public site for a function shall, in addition to the prescribed tariff charge, make a deposit at the discretion of the Deputy Head - Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his representative, not exceeding Three Hundred rand (R300.00) which shall be refunded, on condition that the site is maintained in a neat and tidy condition and upon termination of such function the site is restored to its original condition					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Sea & Seashore**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Annual fee in respect of waiters					
PLCD4001CC	A fee of R1 230 for each waiter specified in the permit for the sale and supply of refreshments which has been granted in terms of the regulations shall be paid by the licensee upon the grant of the permit and thereafter on or before the 7 January each year during the currency of the permit and any renewal thereof	1 079.00	1043.48	1 200.00	1 200.00	1 200.00
PLCD4004CC	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1), the fee shall,in respect of any waiter whose activities are confined in terms of the permit issued to the licensee,to Laguna Beach be R139 per waiter upon the grant of the permit and thereafter _____on or before the seventh day of each month during which refreshments are to be sold or supplied by the licensee upon the said beach or beaches	122.00	173.91	200.00	216.00	216.00
PLCD4003CC	3. A fee of R44.00 for each refreshment cart push trolley used by a waiter shall be paid by the licensee in terms of regulations upon the grant of a permit in addition to the tariff applicable in (1) and (2)	39.00	40.17	46.20	49.00	49.00
	4. Temporary Portable /mobile refreshment kiosk					
PLCD4005CC	For special events (non-permanent) up to a maximum of 21 days per event (tariff per day)	138.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfields

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D					
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
PLCD5049CC	1. Seasonal Charges	1 127.00	1 173.91	1 350.00	1 420.00	1 420.00	PLCD5050CC	706.00	734.78	845.00	890.00	890.00		324.00	339.13	390.00	410.00	410.00		259.00	269.57	310.00	330.00	330.00
PLCD5045CC	2. Seasonal Charges for Professional and Semi - Professional Clubs	2 094.00	2 139.13	2 460.00	2 530.00	2 530.00	PLCD5046CC	1 930.00	2 008.70	2 310.00	2 430.00	2 430.00	PLCD5047CC	658.00	685.22	788.00	827.00	827.00	PLCD5048CC	588.00	612.17	704.00	739.00	739.00
	3. Ad Hoc Daily Charges																							
PLCD5033CC	3.1) Sporting events, Amateur and Professional	105.00	108.70	125.00	130.00	130.00	PLCD5036CC	101.00	105.22	121.00	127.00	127.00	PLCD5039CC	75.00	78.26	90.00	95.00	95.00	PLCD5042CC	47.00	49.57	57.00	60.00	60.00
PLCD5034CC	3.2) Non-sporting events	162.00	169.57	195.00	210.00	210.00	PLCD5037CC	140.00	146.09	168.00	176.00	176.00	PLCD5040CC	97.00	104.35	120.00	130.00	130.00	PLCD5043CC	66.00	68.70	79.00	83.00	83.00
PLCD5035CC	3.3) Hire of sportsfields by schools for sporting events	59.00	60.87	70.00	73.00	73.00	PLCD5038CC	54.00	56.52	65.00	68.00	68.00	PLCD5041CC	47.00	49.57	57.00	60.00	60.00	PLCD5044CC	38.00	39.13	45.00	47.00	47.00
	4. Use of Flood Lights - Per hour or part thereof																							
PLCD5001CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00	PLCD5001CC	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00	PLCD5001CC	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00	PLCD5001CC	8.00	7.83	9.00	9.00	9.00
PLCD5002CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00	PLCD5002CC	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00	PLCD5002CC	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00	PLCD5002CC	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00
PLCD5003CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	18.00	PLCD5003CC	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	18.00	PLCD5003CC	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	18.00	PLCD5003CC	14.00	14.78	17.00	18.00	18.00
PLCD5004CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00	PLCD5004CC	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00	PLCD5004CC	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00	PLCD5004CC	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5005CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	PLCD5005CC	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	PLCD5005CC	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	PLCD5005CC	23.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00
PLCD5006CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	26.00	26.96	31.00	32.00	32.00	PLCD5006CC	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	PLCD5006CC	26.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00	PLCD5006CC	25.00	27.83	32.00	34.00	34.00
PLCD5007CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	27.00	28.70	33.00	36.00	36.00	PLCD5007CC	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00	PLCD5007CC	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00	PLCD5007CC	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
PLCD5008CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00	PLCD5008CC	37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00	PLCD5008CC	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00	PLCD5008CC	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
	5. Other																							
PLCD5083CC	5.1) Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month	175.00	182.61	210.00	220.00	220.00	PLCD5084CC	166.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00	PLCD5085CC	167.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00	PLCD5086CC	166.00	168.70	194.00	199.00	199.00
	5.2) Any applications for use of facilities by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost.	No Charge					No charge						No charge						No charge					
	5.3) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost	No Charge					No charge						No charge						No charge					

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfields

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Code	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		GRADE A					GRADE B						GRADE C						GRADE D					
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	5.4) Hire of sportsfields by organisations, Government Dept, Council Departments, and/or schools for cultural activities or special events provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom and that hirers paying the full tariff of charge will have preference, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee	No charge					No charge						No charge						No charge					
	5.5) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the communities on matters directly effecting them and or for Sport and Recreation activities arranged by Councillors, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee, it being noted that the principle of first come first served basis will apply	No Charge					No charge						No charge						No charge					
	KEY: SPORTFIELDS																							
	FOLLOWS:																							
	5.6.1) GRADE: A :- Standard size Sportfield that has the ffg:-																							
	Kiosk, Change room block, Fencing, Parking and field lighting manintained by the Municipality																							
	5.6.2) GRADE:B :- Has at least four of the facilities as per Grade A above																							
	5.6.3) GRADE:C :- Has at least two of the facilities as per Grade A above																							
	5.6.4) GRADE:D :- A Sportsfield only maintained by the Municipality																							
	5.6.5) OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC																							

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF : **Sportsfield**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	COURT CHARGES					
	Combination Courts					
	Netball					
	Volleyball					
	Tennis					
	Basketball					
	Korfball					
	Squash					
	Other					
	6. OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes during school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC					
	6.1 Daily Charges					
	Per session to a maximum of 4 hours:					
PLCD5053CC	Combination Courts	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5054CC	Netball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5055CC	Volleyball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5056CC	Teniss	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5057CC	Basketball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5058CC	Korfball	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5059CC	Squash	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD5060CC	Other	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
	Thereafter per hour or part thereof:					
PLCD5053CC	Combination Courts	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5054CC	Netball	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5055CC	Volleyball	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5056CC	Tennis	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD5057CC	Basketball	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5058CC	Korfball	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5059CC	Squash	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
PLCD5060CC	Other	17.00	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
	6.2 Monthly Charges					
	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools and associations:					
PLCD5061CC	Combination Courts	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5062CC	Netball	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5063CC	Volleyball	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5064CC	Tennis	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5065CC	Basketball	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5066CC	Korkbal	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5067CC	Squash	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5068CC	Other	184.00	191.30	220.00	231.00	231.00
PLCD5089CC	**6.3 Seasonal Charge**	1 069.00	1113.91	1 281.00	1 345.00	1 345.00
	6.4 Baseball Hoy Park					
	6.4.1 Sporting Events					
PLCD5087CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations(per field or diamond or part thereof). Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff whichever is the greater, per day	442.00	456.52	525.00	551.00	551.00
PLCD5088CC	(b)Seasonal use by baseball associations (per field or diamond or part thereof). Excluding synthetic surface.	1 216.00	1269.57	1 460.00	1 533.00	1 533.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Organisations affiliated to a sporting code, for the purpose of sport development, provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom, and that hirers paying the full tariff charge will have preference. For exclusive use for sport purposes only, subject to the approval of the Sport and Recreation Department, shall be free of charge					
	SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES					
	7.1 Political, Religious gatherings					
PLCD5069CC	a) 0 - 449 m2	228.00	237.39	273.00	287.00	287.00
PLCD5070CC	b) 0 - 999 m2	342.00	339.13	390.00	390.00	390.00
PLCD5071CC	c) 0 - 5000 m2	640.00	634.78	730.00	730.00	730.00
	7.2 Musical Concerts					
PLCD5077CC	Per square meter	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
	7.3 Corporate Functions					
PLCD5079CC	Per square meter	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
	7.4 Setting up					
PLCD5079CC	Per square meter	5.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	6.00
	7.5 Private Functions					
PLCD5081CC	Use of tents or structure per square meter. Subject to the approval of the Deputy Head: PLC	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
	7.6 Film Shoots					
PLCD5082CC	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per hour	552.00	573.91	660.00	690.00	690.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sportsfield

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	NEW TARIFFS					
	7.7 Funerals					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee					
	7.8 Weddings					
	Use of tents or structure per square meter (Excludes Botanic Gardens & Jameson Park)	7.00	8.70	10.00	11.00	11.00
	7.9 Fun Fairs					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, per square meter	7.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
	7.10 Charity Fairs					
	Use of structures, tents & open space per square meter	6.14	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
	7.11 Fun Runs					
	Hire by clubs, associations, welfare orgainizations, and religious orgainzations. If an entry fee is charged, then the fee will be either 15 % of gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	87.71	86.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
	For use of promotional material per square meter of area used refer to no.8 below					
	7.13 Car Shows					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, per square meter	6.14	8.70	10.00	11.00	11.00
	7.14 Markets					
	Subject to approval by Deputy Head or his nominee, only on a once of basis from applicant. Weekly markets discouraged.Daily rate per square meter	6.14	8.70	10.00	11.00	11.00
	8. Advertising & Branding					
	50% of venue hire cost or current tariff, whichever is the greater, for advertizing rights per event.	940.00	982.61	1 130.00	1 187.00	1 187.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELDS

A	B	C	D		
Northcroft	Verulam Recreation Ground	Trenance Park Sportsfield	Cranbrook	Lovu Lower	Lovu Upper
Danville Sportsfield	Hambanathi Sportsfield	Redcliffe Comm. Housing Ground	Eastbury 2	Ilovo Village	Kwalinda Sports Field
Hutchinson	Watson Park Stadium	Osindisweni Sportsfield	Whetfern	Ilovo Temple	Epitoli Combination Court
Siripat Sports Grounds	Outspan Grounds	Quarry Heights Ground	Fernham 1	Inkanyenzi	
Spine Rd Sports Field	Buffelsdale Stadium	Buffelsdrai Sportfield	Fernham 2	Sesfikle	
Jimmy Bellows Sports Field	Cardinal	Waterloo Sportfield	Stoneham	Umkumbi	
Chiltern Sports Field	Easrbury 1	White City Hambanathi Grounds	Drinham	Malundi	
K.K. Sports Field	Univale	Canelands Sportsfield	Lenham	KwaMakhutha	
Terror Lekota Sports Field	Rydalvale	Trurolands Sportsfield	Rueford	AA Section sport field	
Christianenberg Sports Field	Chartford	Gandhi's Hill Sportsfield	Brookdale	Glebe Outer field	
New Germany Sports Fields	Broadgrove	Gandhinagar Sportsfield	Sidmore	L Section sports field	
Anderson sports field	Forestwood	Mgwaveni Sportfield	Blackhaven	Malikazi sports field	
Tshelimnyama sports field	Blackburn Sportsfield	Greenbury	Royalmanor	J Section sports field	
Ashley sports field	Havelock Sportsfield	Rainham	Toledopark	St Peters sports field	
	John Dory Sportsfield	Tynebridge	Cornfield Crecent Sports Field	Phakela sports field	
	Newcentre Sportsfield	Calshot	Gobhogobho Sportsfield	Skhwama sports field	
	Stromia Sportsfield	Clayfield	Gugulabasha Sportsfield	CC Section sport field	
	Ntshongweni	Northside	Isulabasha Sportsfield	Orient Park	
	Molweni	Sterngrove	NCP Grounds Sports Field	Mimosa sports field	
	Tobi	Bhekisisa Sportsfield	Ntuzuma E Tennis Court	Lotus park sports field	
	F Section sport field	Ntuzuma G Sportsfield	Ntuzuma H Sportsfield	Flamboyant Drive Sports field	
	Berea Park (Essenwood Grounds)	TM Mshengu Sports Field	Nyala Sports Field	Q section sports field	
	Fyfe Road (Morningside)	E sport complex Engomeni	Parlock Sportsfield	Okumhlophe sports field	
	Asherville Grounds	B section	Pholani Sportsfield	Z Section sports field	
	Van Reebick Park (Bluff)	E section number 1 and 10	Pufaro Sportsfield	U Section sports field	
	LT King (Bluff)	F section number 2 ,emakhehleni	Quary Heights Soccer Field	A Section sports field	
	Westcliff sports Stadium	G section number 4	Rotary Stadium	BB Section sport field	
	Pluto Road sportsfield	J section number 7 and 8	Umhlangane Sports Field	D Section sports field	
	Penguin Street	K section	Umtapo Sports Field	Trimborne (Cato Crest)	
	Shallcross Sports Stadium	Ntuzuma F tennis court	Vijay Terrace Sports Field	Wiggins (Cato Manor)	
	Imperial Road	Somandla / Kamkhizwane	Westrich Sportsfield	Borough Road (Cato Manor)	
	Ambassador Road	Kwa Ximba / Manzolwandle	Ferndale Sportsfield	Himalaya Road (Merebank)	
	Arena Park Drive	Sankontshe	Wadfield Sportsfield	Highberry (Wentworth)	
	Twinkle Terrace	Salem	F section Thandukwazi	Datubri (Bluff)	
	Equality Street	KwaNgcolosi	H section Phuthumani	Badulla (Merebank)	
	Aviswood Road	Wyebank	A section hostel	Bayview (Bluff)	
	Woodhurst Drive	Umbogentwini	C section 5 and 6 ground	Tara Road Grounds (Bluff)	
	Moorton Drive	Craigieburn	D section number 9 ground	Dayal Road Grounds (Claiwood)	
	Moorcross Road	Magabeni	H section	Willow Grove	
	Palm Road	Folweni Sports Centre	L section	Camper Drive	
	1023 Ground	Umnini	M section	Marble Arch Road	
	Fairfield	Bissit Park	Sondelani sports field	Valient Road	
	Leighcock Sports Field	Menzi	Pump house sports field	713 Grounds	
	Atlentic Sports Field	B/D Section sports field	Mqanjelwa sports field	747 grounds	
	Clermont Sports Field	E Section sports field	Kloof Memmorial Park	748 Grounds	
	New Germany Combination Courts	Isipingo beach showgrounds	Winston Park	1111 Grounds	
	Emmause sports field	Kenfield (Overport)	Doonside	Equality Street	
	Swanfield sports field	Raymond Park (Bonella)	Dolfene	Arena Park Drive (Top)	

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields Grading

GRADING OF SPORT FIELDS

A	B	C	D		
	Savanna Park Sport Complex & Combi Court	Chesterville Ext 1	Adams Pavillion	Codemore Grounds	
	St Wendolins Sports Complex & Combi Court	Powerline Street	Dr Nlumbila	Premary Ridge Sports Field	
	Klaarwater Sports Complex	Fleet Street	Adams (On Hill)	Under 8 Sports Field	
	Nagina Sports Complex & Combi Court	Havenside Drive	Adams Mcheeta	Clermont Rd 2 Sports Field	
	Ngezi Sports Stadium	Liberty Road	Adams (In the Valley)	Lot 91 Freeze Rd Sports Field	
	Hoy Park	Symphony Street	Bhekulwandle Zebras	Mpola Sports Field	
		Sagegrove Place	Danganya	Nazareth Sports Field	
		Summerfield	Ilfrocombe	Nazareth Combination Court	
		Peace Park Grounds	Dlumbula	Savanna Park 2 Combination Court	
		Montclair Grounds	Ezimbogendweni	Klaarwater Combination Court	
		Woodlands Grounds	Folweni High School	Margusfoentien Sports Field	
		Redford Grounds	mpesheni	Umbhedula Sports Field	
		Kenyon Howden	Sawpits	Luganda Sports Field	
		Lamontville (Gigima Grounds)	Intinwani	Intake Sports Field	
		Link / Phumphele Sports Field	Mvuzan	Thomwood Bhekisiwe Combi Court	
		Thomwood Sports Field	Umbumbulu	Emansenseni "A" Sports Field / Kick About	
		Bhekisiwe Sports Field	Madundube	Ndlovu St, Combi Court	
		Mariannridge Sports Field	Siyabonga	Maphumephethe Combination Court "Old Depot"	
		Albert Park	Solimpilo (Pink House)	Siphumelele Combination Court "Tom Tom Lower"	

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Swimming Pools

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		GRADE A						GRADE B				
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD7001CC	Students/scholars and children 12 years and under (must be accompanied by and adult)	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00	PLCD7002CC	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
PLCD7004CC	Child Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	128.00	134.78	155.00	155.00	155.00	PLCD7005CC	67.00	69.57	80.00	84.00	84.00
PLCD7007CC	Adult	13.00	14.78	17.00	17.00	17.00	PLCD7008CC	9.00	9.57	11.00	12.00	12.00
PLCD7010CC	Adult Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	259.00	272.17	313.00	313.00	313.00	PLCD7011CC	145.00	150.43	173.00	182.00	182.00
	Racheal Finalyson, Westville and Lahee Park pools, for the period Dec to Feb from 09h00 to 17h00											
	(a) Schools: For training purposes only											
	(i) During school hours from 08:00 to 15:00 (under teacher supervision for training/development purposes) per learner	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00	**No charge**					
PLCD7028CC	(ii) Exclusive use per lane per hour (learners to pay entrance fees	44.00	48.70	56.00	56.00	56.00	PLCD7029CC	19.00	20.00	23.00	24.00	24.00
	(b) Schools : Aquatic Events (exclusive use per hour - minimum 3 hours)											
PLCD7022CC	(iii) Exclusive use during school hours T08:00 - T15h00	223.00	243.48	280.00	280.00	280.00	PLCD7023CC	97.00	101.74	117.00	123.00	123.00
PLCD7025CC	(iv) Exclusive use outside school hours	264.00	288.70	332.00	332.00	332.00	PLCD7026CC	128.00	133.04	153.00	161.00	161.00
	Non-Profit Organisations - Exclusive Use Per Hour (minimum 3 hours)											
	(i) Religious (depends on availability, first preference to Aquatic Events)						PLCD7031CC	59.00	58.26	67.00	67.00	67.00
	(ii) Cultural						PLCD7033CC	69.00	68.70	79.00	79.00	79.00
PLCD7035CC	(iii) NGO's	131.00	142.61	164.00	164.00	164.00	PLCD7036CC	83.00	86.96	100.00	105.00	105.00
	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 20:00(During summer period only Monday to Friday)											
PLCD7059CC	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 24:00	109.00	119.13	137.00	137.00	137.00	**NEW**	116.00	120.87	139.00	146.00	146.00
	(a) Aquatic Clubs : Training Purpose only											
PLCD7019CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to produce Club cards for free entry. Parents and spectators to pay entrance fee as per tariff.	54.00	59.13	68.00	68.00	68.00	PLCD7020CC	48.00	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00
	(b) Aquatic Club Events -											
PLCD7044CC	Exclusive use per hour - Min 3 hours	198.00	216.52	249.00	249.00	249.00	PLCD7045CC	113.00	117.39	135.00	142.00	142.00
	Scuba:											
	Instructors fee (per hour)	33.00	40.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	**NEW**	34.00	35.65	41.00	43.00	43.00
PLCD7038CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	134.00	160.87	185.00	185.00	185.00	PLCD7039CC	106.00	110.43	127.00	133.00	133.00
	Synchronised Swimming / Diving:											
	Instructors fee (per hour)	32.00	34.78	40.00	40.00	40.00	**NEW**	32.00	33.04	38.00	40.00	40.00
PLCD7041CC	Per Lane or part thereof per hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	48.00	53.04	61.00	61.00	61.00	PLCD7042CC	34.00	35.65	41.00	43.00	43.00
PLCD7044CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour	198.00	216.52	249.00	249.00	249.00	PLCD7045CC	113.00	117.39	135.00	142.00	142.00
	Instructors:											
PLCD7047CC	Per lane , per month (Learners to pay entrance fee)	346.00	378.26	435.00	435.00	435.00	PLCD7048CC	329.00	342.61	394.00	414.00	414.00
	Underwater Hockey											
	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	53.00	57.39	66.00	66.00	66.00		37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00
	Exclusive Use Per Hour (new)	198.00	220.87	254.00	254.00	254.00		116.00	120.87	139.00	146.00	146.00
	Professional Coaches:											
PLCD7050CC	(i) Per lane per month (members to produce club card)	444.00	485.22	558.00	558.00	558.00	PLCD7051CC	349.00	363.48	418.00	439.00	439.00
	Learn to Swim - Instructor's Course											
	(i) Per lane per hour	55.00	66.09	76.00	76.00	76.00	**N/A**					
PLCD7007CC	(ii) Candidate to pay entrance fee as per tariff	16.00	20.87	24.00	24.00	24.00						
	Water Polo											
PLCD7016CC	Exclusive use per hour	198.00	216.52	249.00	249.00	249.00	PLCD7017CC	122.00	126.96	146.00	153.00	153.00
PLCD7013CC	Valuables	28.00	31.30	36.00	36.00	36.00	PLCD7014CC	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
	Other Persons / Organisations											
PLCD7053CC	(i) Weekdays, per hour	223.00	243.48	280.00	280.00	280.00	PLCD7054CC	153.00	159.13	183.00	192.00	192.00
PLCD7056CC	(ii) Week-ends, per hour	286.00	312.17	359.00	359.00	359.00	PLCD7057CC	192.00	200.00	230.00	242.00	242.00
PLCD7059CC	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour	770.00	841.74	968.00	968.00	968.00	PLCD7060CC	467.00	486.09	559.00	587.00	587.00
	(b) Refundable Deposit (With regard to (iii)(a))	1828.00	1997.39	2 297.00	2 297.00	2 297.00		1789.00	1861.74	2 141.00	2 248.00	2 248.00
	(c) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour (Clubs	711.00	778.26	895.00	895.00	895.00		464.00	482.61	555.00	583.00	583.00
	Other											
	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month. Note that this service is limited to office times only being 09:00 - 17:00							626.00	620.87	714.00	714.00	714.00
	Photo Shoots											
PLCD7062CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.	234.00	255.65	294.00	294.00	294.00	PLCD7063CC	94.00	97.39	112.00	118.00	118.00
PLCD7066CC	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	594.00	649.57	747.00	747.00	747.00	PLCD7067CC	288.00	299.13	344.00	361.00	361.00
	Film Shoot											
PLCD7166CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a Film Sh	1406.00	1536.52	1 767.00	1 767.00	1 767.00	PLCD7167CC	649.00	675.65	777.00	816.00	816.00
	Use of Kings Park Pool Board Room/All boardrooms											
PLCD7070CC	Per hour (During normal operation hours)	134.00	146.96	169.00	169.00	169.00	N/A					
	Vendors at Kings Park Pool											
PLCD7170CC	Per vendor per day (Maximum 5 vendors)	405.00	442.61	509.00	509.00	509.00						

ADMISSIONS TO ANY POOL OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE FREE:
During normal operating hours - or unless authorised by the Deputy Head or his nominee
(i) Pensioner (to produce card)
(ii) A war veteran pensioner (to produce card)
(iii) A disability grantee and/or disabled person
(iv) A person who is 60 years of age or older and who is in possession of a senior citizen's card issued to him by the eThekwini Council or equivalent proof of age and identification
(v) Members of Surf Litesaving Clubs which operate within he municipality, on production of a membership card or other suitable proof to the Deputy Head or his nominee
(vi) Uniform staff of Metro Police, Fire and Protection Service Departments upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only
(vii) Uniform staff of the South African Police Services and SANDF upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only
(viii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost

(ix) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations,clubs, sports councils, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department or his nominee shall be at no cost
(x) Staff of the eThekwini Municipality on week-days from T06:00 to T08:00 and from T12:00 to T14:00 (excluding public holidays) upon presentation of his/her municipal identity card

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Swimming Pools

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)	Charge Codes	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		GRADE C						GRADE D				
		R	R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R
PLCD7003CC	Students/scholars and children 12 years and under (must be accompanied by and adult)	4.00	4.35	5.00	5.00	5.00						
PLCD7006CC	Child Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	48.00	50.43	58.00	61.00	61.00				No charge		
PLCD7009CC	Adult	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00						
PLCD7012CC	Adult Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	124.00	128.70	148.00	155.00	155.00						
	exception of Racheal Finalyson, Westville and Lahee Park pools, for the period Dec to Feb											
	(a) Schools: For training purposes only											
	(i) During school hours from 08:00 to 15:00 (under teacher supervision for training/development purposes) per learner											
PLCD7030CC	(ii) Exclusive use per lane per hour (learners to pay	19.00	20.00	23.00	24.00	24.00						
	(b) Schools : Aquatic Events (exclusive use per hour - minimum 3 hours)											
PLCD7024CC	(iii) Exclusive use during school hours T08:00 - T15h(	97.00	101.74	117.00	123.00	123.00						
PLCD7027CC	(iv) Exclusive use outside school hours	138.00	143.48	165.00	173.00	173.00						
	Non-Profit Organisations - Exclusive Use Per Hour (minimum 3 hours)											
PLCD7032CC	(i) Religious (depends on availability, first preferen	54.00	161.74	186.00	195.00	195.00						
PLCD7034CC	(ii) Cultural	56.00	55.65	64.00	64.00	64.00						
PLCD7037CC	(iii) NGO's	70.00	73.04	84.00	88.00	88.00						
	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 20:00(During summer period only Monday to Friday)											
	includes the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 24:00	112.00	116.52	134.00	141.00	141.00						
	(a) Aquatic Clubs : Training Purpose only											
PLCD7021CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to produce Club cards for free entry. Parents and spectators to pay entrance fee as per tariff.	54.00	56.52	65.00	68.00	68.00						
	(b) Aquatic Club Events -											
PLCD7046CC	Exclusive use per hour - Min 3 hours	83.00	86.96	100.00	105.00	105.00						
	Scuba:									No charge		
	Instructors fee (per hour)	33.00	35.65	41.00	44.00	44.00						
PLCD7040CC	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fee	101.00	106.09	122.00	129.00	129.00						
	Synchronised Swimming / Diving:											
	Instructors fee (per hour)	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00						
PLCD7043CC	Per Lane or part thereof per hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	28.00						
PLCD7046CC	Exclusive Use Per Hour	73.00	75.65	87.00	91.00	91.00						
	Instructors:											
PLCD7049CC	Per lane , per month (Learners to pay entrance fe	323.00	335.65	386.00	405.00	405.00						
	Underwater Hockey											
	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fee	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	28.00						
	Exclusive Use Per Hour (new)											
	Professional Coaches:											
PLCD7052CC	(i) Per lane per month (members to produce club	297.00	309.57	356.00	374.00	374.00						
	Learn to Swim - Instructor's Course											
	(i) Per lane per hour											
	(ii) Candidate to pay entrance fee as per tariff											
	Water Polo											
PLCD7018CC	Exclusive use per hour	74.00	76.52	88.00	92.00	92.00						
PLCD7015CC	Valuables	23.00	23.48	27.00	28.00	28.00						
	Other Persons / Organisations											
PLCD7055CC	(i) Weekdays, per hour	167.00	173.91	200.00	210.00	210.00		147.00	153.04	176.00	185.00	185.00
PLCD7058CC	(ii) Week-ends, per hour	201.00	208.70	240.00	252.00	252.00		179.00	186.09	214.00	225.00	225.00
PLCD7061CC	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming,	479.00	498.26	573.00	602.00	602.00		438.00	455.65	524.00	550.00	550.00
	(b) Refundable Deposit (With regard to (iii)(a))	1778.00	1762.61	2 027.00	2 027.00	2 027.00		1676.00	1745.22	2 007.00	2 107.00	2 107.00
	(c) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming,	448.00	466.96	537.00	564.00	564.00		417.00	433.91	499.00	524.00	524.00
	Other											
	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month. Note that this service is limited to office times only being 09:00 - 17:00	608.00	602.61	693.00	693.00	693.00				No charge		
	Photo Shoots											
PLCD7064CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.	108.00	112.17	129.00	135.00	135.00	PLCD7065CC	93.00	96.52	111.00	117.00	117.00
PLCD7068CC	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	295.00	306.96	353.00	371.00	371.00	PLCD7069CC	267.00	277.39	319.00	335.00	335.00
	Film Shoot											
PLCD7168CC	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusiv	659.00	686.09	789.00	828.00	828.00	PLCD7169CC	592.00	616.52	709.00	744.00	744.00
	Use of Kings Park Pool Board Room/All boardrooms											
	Per hour (During normal operation hours)											
	Vendors at Kings Park Pool											
	Per vendor per day (Maximum 5 vendors)											

ADMISSIONS TO ANY POOL OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE FREE:
During normal operating hours - or unless authorised by the Deputy Head or his nominee
(i) Pensioner (to produce card)
(ii) A war veteran pensioner (to produce card)
(iii) A disability grantee and/or disabled person
(iv) A person who is 60 years of age or older and who is in possession of a senior citizen's card issued to him by the eThekwini Council or equivalent proof of age and identification
(v) Members of Surf Lifesaving Clubs which operate within he municipality, on production of a membership card or other suitable proot to the Deputy Head or his nominee
(vi) Uniform staff of Metro Police, Fire and Protection Service Departments upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only
(vii) Uniform staff of the South African Police Services and SANDF upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his nominee for training purposes only
(viii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost

(ix) Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations,clubs, sports councils, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department or his nominee shall be at no cost
(x) Staff of the eThekwini Municipality on week-days from T06:00 to T08:00 and from T12:00 to T14:00 (excluding public holidays) upon presentation of his/her municipal identity card

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Swimming Pools

GRADE A :Olympic Standard, Electronic Systems, Heated and Indoor Competition

GRADE B :Olympic Size 50metre pool Competitive/Recreational

GRADE C :Non-Olympic size, standard recreational pool

GRADE D :Paddling Pools, Tidal Pools & Non Fence-Free Access

	NAME OF POOL	DISTRICT	OPENING/CLOSING SUMMER-MON-FRI	OPENING/CLOSING WINTER-MON-FRI	SATURDAYS/ DEC/JAN/FEB	SUNDAYS/ PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	GRADE
1	KINGS PARK POOL	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 19h30	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	A
2	RACHEL FINLAYSON	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
3	ARENA PARK POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
4	AUSTERVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
5	FIRWOOD ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
6	LIEUTENANT KING POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
7	NEWLANDS POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
8	NTUZUMA E POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
9	STANMORE POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
10	UMLAZI BB POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
11	WESTVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
12	LAHEE PARK POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	B
13	UMGABABA POOL	5	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
14	VERULAM POOL	1	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	B
15	INANDA POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
16	ALEX BULLEY POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
17	BALKUMAR SINGH	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
18	BAYVIEW POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
19	BELLAIR POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
20	CROFTDENE POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
21	KWAMASHU D POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
22	MEREWENT POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
23	NORTH DURBAN	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
24	OONAGH WHITSITT	10	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
25	RAINHAM POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
26	TESORIERE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
27	TILLS CRESCENT	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
28	UMLAZI G POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Swimming Pools

GRADE A :Olympic Standard, Electronic Systems, Heated and Indoor Competition

GRADE B :Olympic Size 50metre pool Competitive/Recreational

GRADE C :Non-Olympic size, standard recreational pool

GRADE D :Paddling Pools, Tidal Pools & Non Fence-Free Access

	NAME OF POOL	DISTRICT	OPENING/CLOSING SUMMER-MON-FRI	OPENING/CLOSING WINTER-MON-FRI	SATURDAYS/ DEC/JAN/FEB	SUNDAYS/ PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	GRADE
29	MARIANRIDGE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
30	NAGINA POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
31	ANSTEYS POOL	7	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
32	BRIGHTON BEACH POOL	7	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
33	CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CENTRE	10	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
34	CHESTERVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
35	KWAMASHU G POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
36	LAGUNA POOL	10	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
37	LAMONTVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
38	ROCHDALE ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
39	SOUTH BEACH PADDLING	10	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
40	UMLAZI D POOL	6	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
41	PIPELINE POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
42	TIGER ROCKS POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
43	ISIPINGO HILLS POOLS	6	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
44	ILLOVO POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
45	INYONI POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
46	DAKOTA POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
47	REUNION PARK POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 19h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
48	WINKELSPRUIT POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
49	BELVEDERE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
50	BUFFELSDALE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
51	HAMBANATHI POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D
52	CLERMONT	9	06h00 to 20h30	06h00 to 18h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
53	SHALLCROSS	8	06h00 to 20h30	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	C
54	UMKOMAAS TIDAL POOL	5	09h00 to 17h00	09h30 to 17h00	06h00 to 17h00	09h00 to 17h00	D

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	TILLS CRESCENT					
	(A) Tennis Courts					
PLCD6012CC	(i) Per court per month or part thereof	110.00	115.65	133.00	142.00	142.00
PLCD6013CC	(ii) Ad hoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court	37.00	39.13	45.00	48.00	48.00
PLCD6232CC	(iii) per court per season	200.00	209.57	241.00	254.00	254.00
	Use of Flood Lights, per hour or part thereof					
PLCD6324CC	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	10.00	10.43	12.00	13.00	13.00
PLCD6325CC	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	16.00	16.52	19.00	20.00	20.00
PLCD6326CC	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	20.00	20.87	24.00	25.00	25.00
PLCD6327CC	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	19.00	20.00	23.00	24.00	24.00
PLCD6328CC	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	24.00	24.35	28.00	29.00	29.00
PLCD6329CC	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	29.00	30.43	35.00	37.00	37.00
PLCD6330CC	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	36.00	37.39	43.00	45.00	45.00
PLCD6331CC	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	34.00	35.65	41.00	43.00	43.00
	(B) Sportsfields					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6001CC	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations , per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	254.00	265.22	305.00	320.00	320.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6002CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes (per field per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	311.00	324.35	373.00	392.00	392.00
PLCD6003CC	(c) Seasonal use by club/associations (per field per season or part thereof)	937.00	974.78	1 121.00	1 177.00	1 177.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6004CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations , per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	615.00	637.39	733.00	767.00	767.00
PLCD6005CC	(b) Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof) . If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (commercial)	9 043.00	9 251.30	10 639.00	10 979.00	10 979.00
PLCD6006CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6335CC	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged:					
PLCD6007CC	(i) Commercial users	1 887.00	1 964.35	2 259.00	2 372.00	2 372.00
PLCD6008CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	984.00	1 019.13	1 172.00	1 225.00	1 225.00
	(f) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
	(C) Cricket					
	(i) Cricket Field - Turf Wicket	973.00		1 153.00	1 199.00	1 199.00
	Sporting Events					
PLCD6009CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof	254.00	263.48	303.00	317.00	317.00
PLCD6010CC	(ii) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof.	307.00	320.00	368.00	386.00	386.00
PLCD6011CC	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per season or part thereof).	972.00	1 009.57	1 161.00	1 217.00	1 217.00
	(D) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	788.00	820.00	943.00	990.00	990.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 046.00	1 088.70	1 252.00	1 315.00	1 315.00
	KINGS PARK STADIA					
	(A) Athletics Stadium					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6014CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	268.00	279.13	321.00	337.00	337.00
PLCD6015CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	3 359.00	3 495.65	4 020.00	4 221.00	4 221.00
PLCD6336CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6017CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial events)	3 359.00	3 495.65	4 020.00	4 221.00	4 221.00
PLCD6018CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	24 661.00	25 669.57	29 520.00	30 996.00	30 996.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6338CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6337CC	(d) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6339CC	(e) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event - per day	537.00	559.13	643.00	675.00	675.00
PLCD6022CC	(f) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
	(iii) Other					
PLCD6035CC	(a) Hire of function room-per hour or part thereof	142.00	147.83	170.00	179.00	179.00
	(b) Floodlights					
PLCD6037CC	(i) Practice , per hour or part thereof	337.00	350.43	403.00	423.00	423.00
PLCD6038CC	(ii) Event, per hour or part thereof	546.00	567.83	653.00	686.00	686.00
PLCD6039CC	(iii) Schools and amateur clubs, per hour or part thereof	124.00	128.70	148.00	155.00	155.00
PLCD6040CC	(iv) Any person in the course of athletic training					
PLCD6345CC	(v) Television - per hour	803.00	835.65	961.00	1 009.00	1 009.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(c) Athletic training permit - per calendar year					
PLCD6346CC	(i) Per adult	135.00	140.87	162.00	170.00	170.00
PLCD6347CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	62.00	65.22	75.00	79.00	79.00
	(d) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLCD6348CC	(i) Per Adult	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD6349CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	23.00	22.61	26.00	26.00	26.00
PLCD6350CC	(iii) Any person who is 65 years and older, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council					
	(iv) Cleaning Fee					
	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(b) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	(B) Cycling Staduim					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6023CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations., per day or part thereofIf a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	188.00	195.65	225.00	236.00	236.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6024CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 952.00	2 031.30	2 336.00	2 453.00	2 453.00
PLCD6022CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6025CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	3 289.00	3 422.61	3 936.00	4 133.00	4 133.00
PLCD6026CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged or a commercial venture such as marketing, shows, concerts etc (non commercial)	10 748.00	11 187.83	12 866.00	13 509.00	13 509.00
PLCD6251CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference shall be at no cost					
PLCD6252CC	(d) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event per day	496.00	515.65	593.00	623.00	623.00
	(e) Cycling training permit (per calendar year)					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6027CC	(i) Per adult	151.00	157.39	181.00	190.00	190.00
PLCD6253CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	71.00	73.91	85.00	89.00	89.00
	(f) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
PLCD6254CC	(i) Per Adult	37.00	38.26	44.00	46.00	46.00
PLCD6028CC	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	27.00	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
PLCD6255CC	(iii) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council, free of charge					
	(C) Equestrian					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6031CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations , per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	396.00	412.17	474.00	498.00	498.00
PLCD6032CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	3 389.00	3 526.96	4 056.00	4 259.00	4 259.00
PLCD6256CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6257CC	(d) Warm up area (upon request)	1 075.00	1 119.13	1 287.00	1 351.00	1 351.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Refer (Kings Park Cycling Stadium (ii)(a) & (b)					
PLCD6258CC	(b) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6259CC	(c) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
	(D) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	CHATSWORTH STADIA					
	(A) Cricket Oval					
	(i) Cricket Ground					
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLCD6094CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	332.00	345.22	397.00	417.00	417.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6096CC	(ii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per season or part thereof	1 394.00	1 450.43	1 668.00	1 751.00	1 751.00
PLCD6270CC	(iii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6113CC	(iv) Council Events - shall be at no cost					
	(b) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6097CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religous organisations, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 371.00	9 753.91	11 217.00	11 778.00	11 778.00
PLCD6098CC	(ii) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. For commercial purposes, per day or part thereof, where a gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (non commercial)	27 169.00	28 280.00	32 522.00	34 148.00	34 148.00
PLCD6113CC	(iii) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(ii) Cricket Nets					
	(a) Sporting Events					
PLCD6099CC	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per net, per day or part thereof	103.00	106.96	123.00	129.00	129.00
PLCD6100CC	(ii) Hire by other persons per net, per day or part thereof	166.00	172.17	198.00	208.00	208.00
PLCD6101CC	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations, per net season or part thereof	278.00	289.57	333.00	350.00	350.00
PLCD6274CC	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
	(iii) Other					
PLCD6102CC	(a) Use of ablution/toilet/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	472.00	491.30	565.00	593.00	593.00
PLCD6273CC	(b) Chatsworth Cricket Oval Indoor Academy Premises:- for Cricket development purposes					
	Queensmead					
	(A) Grounds					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6117CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field or diamond or part there of per day. Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	382.00	397.39	457.00	480.00	480.00
PLCD6118CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per field per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	369.00	384.35	442.00	464.00	464.00
PLCD6119CC	(c) Seasonal use by softball and hockey associations (per field or diamond per season or part thereof). Excluding synthetic surface	974.00	1 013.91	1 166.00	1 224.00	1 224.00
PLCD6120CC	(d) Ad hoc use of synthetic surface, per day or part thereof will be either 15% of the gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	405.00	421.74	485.00	509.00	509.00
PLCD6121CC	(e) Seasonal use of synthetic surface, per season or part thereof	1 073.00	1 116.52	1 284.00	1 348.00	1 348.00
PLCD6287CC	(f) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6122CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per field or diamond or part thereof. Excludes synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	9 371.00	9 753.91	11 217.00	11 778.00	11 778.00
PLCD6123CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per field or diamond per day or part thereof, including synthetic surface. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	30 930.00	32 193.91	37 023.00	38 874.00	38 874.00
PLCD6124CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6125CC	(d) Hire of Floodlights - maintenance charge per month	1 952.00	2 031.30	2 336.00	2 453.00	2 453.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
PLCD6126CC	(i) Commercial users	3 289.00	3 422.61	3 936.00	4 133.00	4 133.00
PLCD6127CC	(ii) Non-profit organisations	3 289.00		3 936.00	4 133.00	4 133.00
	(f) Cleanina Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	S.J Smith Stadium					
	(i) Sporting Events					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6168CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 038.00	1 080.00	1 242.00	1 304.00	1 304.00
PLCD6169CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 172.00	1 220.00	1 403.00	1 473.00	1 473.00
PLCD6550CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost					
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs					
PLCD6170CC	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 454.00	1 513.91	1 741.00	1 828.00	1 828.00
PLCD6171CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 455.00	1 514.78	1 742.00	1 829.00	1 829.00
PLCD6172CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	341.00	354.78	408.00	428.00	428.00
PLCD6551CC	(e) National/ international team training camp					
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6173CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	1 283.00	1 335.65	1 536.00	1 613.00	1 613.00
PLCD6174CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes per day or part thereof	10 546.00	10 976.52	12 623.00	13 254.00	13 254.00
PLCD6175CC	(c) Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them, subject to the approval by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee and that hirers paying the full tariff will have preference, shall be at no cost					
PLCD6176CC	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required prior to the event, per day or part thereof	333.00	346.96	399.00	419.00	419.00
	(e) Council events shall be at no cost					
	(C) Other					
PLCD6180CC	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself, per day or part thereof	432.00	449.57	517.00	543.00	543.00
	(b) Hire of Functions Rooms					
PLCD6552CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8.00 per m^2					
PLCD6553CC	(2) VIP Suite, at R10.00 per m^2					
	(D) Hire of Floodlights					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6354CC	(i) Practice, per hour or part thereof	386.00	401.74	462.00	485.00	485.00
PLCD6355CC	(ii) Event - per hour or part thereof	688.00	715.65	823.00	864.00	864.00
PLCD6356CC	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	892.00	928.70	1 068.00	1 121.00	1 121.00
PLCD6357CC	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs per hour or part thereof	138.00	143.48	165.00	173.00	173.00
	(E) Cleaning Fee					
	(a) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(b) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	GLEBE STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
PLCD6196CC	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	261.00	272.17	313.00	329.00	329.00
PLCD6197CC	(b) Hire by other persons, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater	354.00	368.70	424.00	445.00	445.00
	(c) Hire by Professional clubs					
PLCD6198CC	(i) Soccer games where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	1 439.00	1 497.39	1 722.00	1 808.00	1 808.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
PLCD6199CC	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	1 439.00	1 497.39	1 722.00	1 808.00	1 808.00
PLCD6200CC	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match, per day or part thereof	357.00	371.30	427.00	448.00	448.00
PLCD6288CC	(d) Seasonal use by club/associations, per field per season or part thereof	992.00	1 033.04	1 188.00	1 247.00	1 247.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
PLCD6201CC	(a Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches, per day or part thereof. If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater (non commercial)	648.00	674.78	776.00	815.00	815.00
PLCD6205CC	(b) Hire for commercial purposes per day or part thereof	10 397.00	10 822.61	12 446.00	13 068.00	13 068.00
PLCD6203CC	(c) Any applications for use of facilities for accredited sports development programs/events by sports federations/clubs/sports councils etc, endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, and approved by the Deputy Head: PLC or his nominee, shall be at no cost					
	(d) Hire of Functions Rooms					
PLCD6289CC	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof, at R8.00 per m²					
PLCD6290CC	(2) VIP Suite, at R10.00 per m²					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	(e) Cleaning Fee					
	(i) Pitch/Field/Track	750.00	780.87	898.00	943.00	943.00
	(ii) Stand/paving	1 000.00	1 040.87	1 197.00	1 257.00	1 257.00
	Lahee Park					
	(i) Ground Hire	2 013.16	2 095.65	2 410.00	2 531.00	2 531.00
	Seasonal Charges					
	Seasoanl charges for professional and semi professional Clubs	163.16	169.57	195.00	205.00	205.00
	Ad-Hoc daily charges	93.86	97.39	112.00	118.00	118.00
	3.1) Sporting Events,Amateur & professional	96.49	100.87	116.00	122.00	122.00
	3.2) Non-sporting events	149.12	155.65	179.00	188.00	188.00
	3.3) Hire of Sportsfields by schools for sporting events	97.37	101.74	117.00	123.00	123.00
	(ii) TENNIS COURTS					
	(I) Per Court of per month or part thereof	87.72	91.30	105.00	110.00	110.00
	(ii) Adhoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court	30.70	32.17	37.00	39.00	39.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFFS : **Stadia**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		-				
	(iii) Per court per season	175.44	182.61	210.00	221.00	221.00
	Use of flood lights - per hour or part thereof					
	4.1 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)	7.02	6.96	8.00	8.00	8.00
	4.2 4 Poles x 4 lamps (400 w)	8.77	9.57	11.00	12.00	12.00
	4.3 4 Poles x 6 lamps (400 w)	13.16	13.91	16.00	17.00	17.00
	4.4 4 Poles x 8 lamps (400 w)	16.67	17.39	20.00	21.00	21.00
	4.5 4 Poles x10 lamps (400 w)	21.93	22.61	26.00	27.00	27.00
	4.7 4 Poles x14 lamps (400 w)	23.68	24.35	28.00	29.00	29.00
	4.8 4 Poles x 2 lamps (400 w)	27.19	28.70	33.00	35.00	35.00
	4.9 4 Poles with more than 14 LAMPS (400 w)	33.33	34.78	40.00	42.00	42.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services

UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF : Libraries

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MEMBERSHIP CHARGES					
	1. Non Refundable visitors membership - outside the borders of Council					
	Adult	55.00	55.65	64.00	65.00	70.00
	Junior	9.00	8.70	10.00	10.00	10.00
	2. RESERVED AND NOMINATED BOOKS					
	Charge per book	7.00	8.70	10.00	11.00	10.00
	3. FINES					
	3.1 Overdue items - adult members					
	NB: In terms of the VAT Act, Fines are exempt from VAT					
	Records, per day	3.00	2.61	3.00	3.00	0.00
	Maximum	37.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	CDs, per day	1.00	1.04	1.20	1.20	1.20
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	DVDs, per day	6.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	7.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	42.00
	CDRoms, per day	7.00	6.96	8.00	8.00	10.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	Books and magazines, per day	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Videos, per day	6.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	7.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	44.00
	Cassettes and playaways, per day	1.00	0.87	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Art prints, per day	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Games/puzzles (adult), per day	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	3.2 Overdue items - junior and young adult members					
	Junior books and magazines, per week	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	7.00
	Junior cassettes, per day	1.20	1.04	1.20	1.20	0.00
	Maximum	44.00	36.52	42.00	42.00	40.00
	Junior CDs, per day	1.20	1.04	1.20	1.20	0.00
	Maximum	44.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	Junior games/puzzles, per day	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	6.09	7.00	7.00	10.00
	4. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES					
	4.1 Replacement of membership card-Per card	22.00	21.74	25.00	25.00	25.00
	4.2 Persons in receipt of a social pension/senior citizens ID card-Per card	6.00	5.22	6.00	6.00	7.00
	4.3 Removal of bar code label	17.00	16.52	19.00	19.00	20.00
	4.4 Loss/ damage to book covers					
	4.4.1 Plastic cover-Charge per item	27.00	28.70	33.00	38.00	40.00
	4.4.2 Dust jacket-Charge per item	27.00	28.70	33.00	38.00	40.00
	4.3 Loss/ damage to audio-visual material					
	4.3.1 Audio-visual cover insert-Charge per item	41.00	40.87	47.00	54.00	60.00
	4.3.2 Video plastic box-Charge per item	10.00	9.57	11.00	13.00	10.00
	4.3.3 Audio-cassette box, single or double-Charge per item	10.00	9.57	11.00	13.00	10.00
	4.3.4 Talking book moulded box (2-4 cassettes)-Charge per item	46.00	47.83	55.00	63.00	70.00

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	4.3.5 Compact disc/DVD box, single or double-Charge per item	10.00	10.43	12.00	14.00	10.00
	4.4 Repairable damage to Library materials - 30% of replacement cost on the system					
	4.5 Loss or irreparable damage to Library material-Full replacement cost on the system					
	4.6 Loss of baggage label	11.00	11.30	13.00	15.00	20.00
	4.7 Photocopies					
	A4, per page	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20
	A3, per page	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.40	0.40
	4.8 Fax transmissions					
	Local (A4 & A5), per page	8.00	7.83	9.00	10.00	10.00
	4.9 Computer/ internet print-outs					
	Black and white, per page	2.00	1.74	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Colour, per page	7.00	6.96	8.00	9.00	9.00
	4.10 Microfilm					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
	Use of microfilm reader					
	a) per session up to a maximum of 2 hours or part thereof	31.00	30.43	35.00	40.00	40.00
	b) per session in excess of 2 hours or part hereof	13.00	13.04	15.00	17.00	17.00
	Micro graphic prints, per print	4.00	4.35	5.00	6.00	6.00
	4.11 Use of locker					
LIBR0005CC	Replacement of locker key	30.00	29.57	34.00	39.00	39.00
	5. Hire Of a GA Room					
	5.1 Profit organisations					
LIBR0014CC	Charge per hour or part thereof	51.00	53.04	61.00	70.00	70.00
LIBR0015CC	5.2 Non profit organisation - free of charge					
LIBR0016CC	5.3 Political parties - free of charge					
LIBR0017CC	5.4 Interdepartmental meetings (formal) - free of charge					
LIBR0018CC	5.5 Penalty for late return of GA Room keys after 10 am - Per hour or part thereof	29.00	30.43	35.00	40.00	40.00
	5.6 Replacement of GA Room locks, keys, plus workmans fee - Cost incurred at time of replacement					

CLUSTER : **Community & Emergency Services**

UNIT : **Parks, Recreation & Culture**

TARIFF : **Libraries**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
LIBR0003CC	5.7 Lockers for GA Room users-Per quarter part thereof	37.00	38.26	44.00	50.00	50.00
	6. HIRE OF COMMUNITY ROOMS/ SEMINAR ROOMS					
LIBR0009CC	6.1 Profit organisation - Charge per hour or part thereof	31.00	32.17	37.00	42.00	42.00
LIBR0010CC	6.2 Non-profit organisation					
LIBR0011CC	6.3 Political parties					
LIBR0013CC	6.4 Penalty for late return of keys of Community - Room/ Seminar Room after 10 a.m, per hour or part thereof	25.00	26.09	30.00	34.00	34.00
	6.5 Replacement of locks, keys of Community Room/ Seminar Room plus workmans fee - Cost incurred at time of replacement					

CLUSTER	**:Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**:Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF	**:Stable Theatre - Community Multi-Arts Precinct**

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Main Theatre Hall					
	Dance shows, Theatre Drama, Music Concerts, Stand Up Comedy Shows, Beauty Pageants, Promotions , Conferences, Competitions, showcases, school Entertainment and Functions, Memorial Services.					
	Charge Per Day	5 217.39	5 478.26	6 300.00	6 615.00	6 950.00
	For setting up and Striking per hour - Get in day Free	2 608.70	2 739.13	3 150.00	3 308.00	3 470.00
	50% Off - Bookings 7 days or more (Weekly Rate)					
	Rehearsal Rooms					
	Room 4					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour	86.96	91.30	105.00	110.00	120.00
	Rehearsals, Workshops, presentations					
	Room 3					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour	86.96	91.30	105.00	110.00	120.00
	Rehearsals, Workshops, presentations					
	Room 5 & 2					
	Where a fee is charged, per hour	34.78	36.52	42.00	44.00	50.00

CLUSTER	**:Community & Emergency Services**					
UNIT	**:Parks, Recreation & Culture**					
TARIFF	**:Stable Theatre - Community Multi-Arts Precinct**					
	Arts Production meetings, Music workshops, rehearsals					
	Under The Bridge					
	Dance shows, Theatre Drama, Music Concerts, Beauty Pageants, Promotions, Conferences, Competitions, showcases, Dance Exercise Programmes, Ballroom and Latin, comedy					
	Where a fee is charged, Per hour	17.39	18.26	21.00	22.00	23.00
Admissions to Main Theatre and Rehearsal Rooms of the following shall be free:						
Pensioners, Old Age Homes (to produce card)						
Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Parks, Recreation and Culture Unit						
Stable Theatre In-House Programmes						
Any Ethekwini Municipality Arts and Living Cultures Coordinated Programmes						
A day before a production for get in and set up						

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Beaches & Foreshore

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	BEACHES & FORESHORE					
	Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns					
	a) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	New	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 400.00
	b) for non-commercial film shoots per day		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 400.00
	Beach Areas					
	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	New	2 608.70	3 000.00	3 200.00	3 400.00
	d) non-commercial film shoots per day		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 250.00	2 400.00
	2. FILM SHOOTS					
	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per day	New				
	2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew		739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00
	2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people		1 130.43	1 300.00	1 400.00	1 500.00
	2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 200.00	2 300.00
	3. PHOTO SHOOT					
	3.1 Use of park/public open space per day	New	217.39	250.00	275.00	300.00
	4. NATURAL AREAS					
	4.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.	New				
	4.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)					
	4.1.2 Photoshoot in nature resrves		217.39	250.00	275.00	300.00
	4.1.2 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)					
	4.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew		739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Beaches & Foreshore

	4.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people	New	1 130.43	1 300.00	1 400.00	1 500.00
	4.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 200.00	2 300.00
	5. SWIMMING POOL					
	FILM SHOOT :Exclusive use	New				
	Film Shoot per hour					
	Grade A		1 460.87	1 680.00	1 750.00	1 800.00
	Grade B		739.13	850.00	865.00	910.00
	Grade C		695.65	800.00	830.00	870.00
	Grade D		652.17	750.00	800.00	840.00
	Photo Shoots:					
	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour or part thereof.					
	Grade A	New	243.48	280.00	290.00	300.00
	Grade B		112.17	129.00	135.00	140.00
	Grade C		97.39	112.00	115.00	120.00
	Grade D		86.96	100.00	105.00	110.00
	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	New				
	Grade A		618.26	711.00	720.00	760.00
	Grade B		306.96	353.00	360.00	380.00
	Grade C		299.13	344.00	350.00	370.00
	Grade D		277.39	319.00	325.00	340.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1.PARKS- GENERAL					
	Weddings , Birthdays,Private Functions(Exclusive Use per day)					
	a) 0 - 449 m2	New	260.87	300.00	315.00	315.00
	b) 0 - 999 m2		347.83	400.00	420.00	420.00
	c) 0 - 5000 m2		739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00
	2. FILM SHOOTS					
	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per day					
	2.1 Small: 1 -6 vehicles, more than 15 crew	New	739.13	850.00	900.00	900.00
	2.2 Medium :7 -15 vehicles, to a maximum of 50 people		1 130.43	1 300.00	1 400.00	1 400.00
	2.3 Large : 16-30 vehicles, more than 50 people		1 826.09	2 100.00	2 200.00	2 200.00
	3. PHOTO SHOOT					
	3.1 Use of park/public open space per day	New	217.39	250.00	275.00	275.00
	4.HOARDING ON ROAD VERGES & PUBLIC OPEN SPACES					
	Use of public open space to store goods/building material/rubble per month to a maximum of 3 months	New	434.78	500.00	575.00	575.00
	5.CRESTHOLME DRIVE PUBLIC OPEN SPACE					
	5.1 EQUESTRIAN ARENA & PUBLIC OPEN SPACE					
	Annual use by Clubs/Associations & Welfare Organizations	New	869.57	1000.00	1 100.00	1 100.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	6.JAPANESE GARDENS (Durban North, Sarnia , Toti)					
	6.1Weddings per day (Hours of 08h00 to 16h00)	New	2 086.96	2 400.00	2 500.00	2 500.00
	6.2 Use of Podium(vows area) in Durban North per day		434.78	500.00	575.00	575.00
	6.3 Use of Gazebo per day inclusive of electricity (Dbn North)		434.78	500.00	575.00	575.00
	7. SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES					
	8.1 Political, Religious gatherings	New				
	a) 0 - 449 m2		237.39	273.00	285.00	285.00
	b) 0 - 999 m2		339.13	390.00	400.00	400.00
	c) 0 - 5000 m2		634.78	730.00	750.00	750.00
	8. Musical Concerts					
	per square meter per day	New	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
	9. Corporate Functions					
	per square meter per day	New	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
	10. Setting up	No Charge				
	50% of setting up/breaking down per hour					
	11. Funerals					
	Subject to the approval from Deputy Head or his nominee, excluding grade 1 and grade 2 Parks or Playlots					
	12. Fun Fairs					
	Subject to the approval from Deputy Head or his nominee	New	7.39	8.50	9.00	9.00
	13. Charity Fairs					
	Use of structure, tents in open spaces per square metre, per day	New	6.52	7.50	8.00	8.00

CLUSTER : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Parks

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	14.Fun runs					
	Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organizations and religious organizations. If an entry fee is charged , then the fee will be either 15% of gross takings or the tariff, whichever is the greater	New	95.65	110.00	125.00	125.00
	15.Car Shows					
	Subject to approval from Deputy Head or his nominee per square metre per day	New	6.52	7.50	8.00	8.00
	16. Markets					
	Subject to approval by Deputy Head or his nominee , only on a once of basis from applicant. Weekly markets are discouraged. Daily rate per square metre	New	6.96	8.00	8.50	8.50
	17. Advertizing & Branding					
	17.1 50% of venue hire cost of current tariff, whichever is the greater, for advertizing rights per event	New	956.52	1 100.00	1 200.00	1 200.00
	17.2 For use of promotional material during event, 50% of venue hire cost					
	18. Jumping Castles					
	For the use of open space and provision of electricity(plug point) per day	New	217.39	250.00	265.00	265.00
	19.COMMERCIAL USE OF PARK(AEROBICS, GYMS)					
	Use of parks /public open spaces to conduct training sessions with pay participants ; per session per day	New	21.74	25.00	30.00	30.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0001CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Within Metro Area	3 240.79	3 467.64	3 953.11	4 229.83	4 525.92
FIRE0002CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour - Within Metro Area	2 396.05	2 563.78	2 922.70	3 127.29	3 346.20
FIRE0003CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour - Within Metro Area	1 252.19	1 339.84	1 527.42	1 634.34	1 748.74
	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0004CC	Service Vehicles - turning out charge	1 921.93	2 056.46	2 344.37	2 508.47	2 684.06
FIRE0005CC	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour	688.59	736.79	839.95	898.74	961.65
FIRE0006CC	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour	542.99	580.99	662.33	708.70	758.31
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Within Metro Area					
FIRE0007CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge	1 673.69	1 790.84	2 041.56	2 184.47	2 337.39
FIRE0008CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge	857.02	917.01	1 045.39	1 118.57	1 196.87
FIRE0009CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge	356.14	381.07	434.42	464.83	497.37

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Provided that:- Other than in the case of residential occupancies, the above charges shall be increased by 250% whenever an out of area Service is rendered					
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0010CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge	8 109.65	8 677.32	9 892.15	10 584.60	11 325.52
FIRE0011CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour	5 996.49	6 416.25	7 314.52	7 826.54	8 374.39
FIRE0012CC	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour - Out Of Metro Area	3 119.30	3 337.65	3 804.92	4 071.27	4 356.26
	Service Vehicles - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0013CC	Service Vehicles - turning out charge	4 806.14	5 142.57	5 862.53	6 272.91	6 712.02
FIRE0014CC	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour	1 718.42	1 838.71	2 096.13	2 242.86	2 399.86
FIRE0015CC	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour	1 344.74	1 438.87	1 640.31	1 755.14	1 878.00
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge - Out Of Metro Area					
FIRE0016CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge	4 184.65	4 477.57	5 104.43	5 461.74	5 844.07

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0017CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge	2 145.18	2 295.34	2 616.69	2 799.85	2 995.84
FIRE0018CC	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge	887.72	949.86	1 082.84	1 158.64	1 239.74
	For the attendance of firefighter's protection duty at a building used for any public service within the municipal area.					
FIRE0025CC	Per inspection of premises, including safety exits, equipment and appliances, when attendance during an event or performance is not necessary Per Visit:	220.17	235.59	268.57	287.37	307.48
	Per event or performance					
FIRE0040CC	(a) Up to 3 hours for each firefighter	731.57	782.79	892.37	954.84	1 021.68
FIRE0041CC	(b) Per hour or part thereof in excess of 3 hours for each fireman	220.18	235.59	268.57	287.37	307.49
	For the ffg. Fire Safety & Miscellaneous Services charges payable shall be issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate					
FIRE0028CC	Issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate	567.55	607.27	692.29	740.75	792.61
FIRE0029CC	Application for fire safety compliance inspection and Issuing of a Compliance Letter - Per hour/part thereof (Additional inspections maybe required if premises should be found non-compliant on initial inspection attracting a standard charge)	569.29	609.15	694.43	743.04	795.05

CLUSTER	**:Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**:Fire & Emergency Services**
TARIFF	**:Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0044CC	Population Certification 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are required to have a population certification, the account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver NB: It is compulsory for all night clubs to be in possession of a population certificate	534.65	572.07	652.16	697.81	746.66
FIRE0045CC	Venue approval-pyrotechnic display 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are to host the proposed pyrotechnic display it is to be inspected prior to an approving letter being issued. The fee charge is to be levied against event organizers and the cost shall include the letter of compliance for the venue	435.97	466.49	531.79	569.02	608.85
FIRE0046CC	Inspection - event venues 30 minutes or part thereof - A venue is to be used for the staging of an event and is to be levied against organizers. NB: consultation required with Strategic Projects Division (70 Loram House)	535.09	572.54	652.70	698.39	747.27
FIRE0048CC	Burning permits per application - Permission is to be sought for the burning of material in conjunction with EMACC	535.08	572.53	652.69	698.37	747.26

CLUSTER	**:Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT	**:Fire & Emergency Services**
TARIFF	**:Fire**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0049CC	Venue approval : Fireworks sale per application - Inspection of premises selling or storing fireworks	535.09	572.54	652.70	698.39	747.27
	Providing a certified copy of an incident report					
FIRE0019CC	Providing a certified copy of an incident report - Per copy	239.91	256.71	292.64	313.13	335.05
	Seizing or binding couplings to hose					
FIRE0021CC	Seizing or binding couplings to hose - Per Coupling	239.91	256.71	292.64	313.13	335.05
	Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof					
FIRE0024CC	Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof	463.15	495.57	564.95	604.50	646.81
	The charges payable for firefighting and fire prevention courses - Bookings that are cancelled five working days (or less) of the scheduled date for the training shall attract the full cost of the training as calculated and quoted on. No refunds shall be furnished for persons not completing a course.					
FIRE0085CC	Firefighter One Course - per person	14 622.37	15 645.93	17 836.36	19 084.91	20 420.85
FIRE0086CC	Firefighter Two Course - per person	7 012.72	7 503.61	8 554.12	9 152.90	9 793.61
FIRE0087CC	Firefighter One and Two Course - per person	18 751.32	20 063.91	22 872.86	24 473.96	26 187.14

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
FIRE0088CC	Fire Fighter 1 Challenge	906.58	970.04	1 105.84	1 183.25	1 266.08
FIRE0089CC	Three day course	967.54	1 035.27	1 180.21	1 262.82	1 351.22
	Full day course					
FIRE0031CC	Full day course - per person per day (1 and 2 days) (Note 2 below)	818.42	875.71	998.31	1 068.19	1 142.96
FIRE0050CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (1 and 2 days)	736.40	787.95	898.26	961.14	1 028.42
FIRE0051CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (1 and 2 days)	654.82	700.66	798.75	854.66	914.49
FIRE0052CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (1 and 2 days)	573.68	613.84	699.78	748.76	801.17
FIRE0053CC	Full day course - per person per day (3 and 4 days)	736.40	787.95	898.26	961.14	1 028.42
FIRE0054CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (3 and 4 days)	662.72	709.11	808.38	864.97	925.52
FIRE0055CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (3 and 4 days)	591.23	632.61	721.18	771.66	825.68
FIRE0056CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (3 and 4 days)	515.79	551.89	629.16	673.20	720.32
FIRE0057CC	Full day course - per person per day (5 days)	603.07	645.29	735.63	787.12	842.22
FIRE0058CC	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (5 days	542.54	580.52	661.79	708.12	757.69
FIRE0059CC	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (5 days	482.46	516.23	588.50	629.70	673.77
FIRE0060CC	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (5 days	421.93	451.46	514.67	550.69	589.24
	Two week course					
FIRE0061CC	Two week course - per person	5 846.49	6 255.74	7 131.55	7 630.76	8 164.91
FIRE0062CC	Two week course - per person x 5	5 261.84	5 630.17	6 418.39	6 867.68	7 348.42
FIRE0063CC	Two week course - per person x 10	4 676.75	5 004.12	5 704.70	6 104.03	6 531.31
FIRE0064CC	Two week course - per person x 15	4 092.54	4 379.02	4 992.08	5 341.53	5 715.44
	Three week course					
FIRE0065CC	Three week course - per person	8 498.68	9 093.59	10 366.69	11 092.36	11 868.82
FIRE0066CC	Three week course - per person x 5	7 667.11	8 203.80	9 352.34	10 007.00	10 707.49
FIRE0067CC	Three week course - per person x 10	6 798.24	7 274.12	8 292.50	8 872.97	9 494.08
FIRE0068CC	Three week course - per person x 15	5 948.68	6 365.09	7 256.21	7 764.14	8 307.63

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Four hour courses					
FIRE0032CC	Four hour courses - per person per day (Note 2 below)	670.18	717.09	817.49	874.71	935.94
FIRE0069CC	Four hour courses - per person x 5 per day	603.07	645.28	735.62	787.12	842.22
FIRE0070CC	Four hour courses - per person x 10 per day	535.96	573.48	653.76	699.53	748.49
FIRE0071CC	Four hour courses - per person x 15 per day	468.86	501.68	571.92	611.95	654.79
	Two hour courses					
FIRE0033CC	Two hour courses - per person per course (Note 2 below)	464.03	496.51	566.02	605.65	648.04
FIRE0072CC	Two hour courses - per person x 5 per course	417.98	447.24	509.85	545.54	583.73
FIRE0073CC	Two hour courses - per person x 10 per course	371.49	397.49	453.14	484.86	518.80
FIRE0074CC	Two hour courses - per person x 15 per course	325.00	347.75	396.44	424.19	453.88
FIRE0076CC	Evacuation Drills	657.45	703.47	801.96	858.09	918.16
FIRE0077CC	Off-site Fire awareness presentation	657.45	703.47	801.96	858.09	918.16
FIRE0078CC	Rewrite costs per paper	93.86	100.43	114.49	122.50	131.08
FIRE0079CC	The Use to the Hot Training area and smoke room facilities	1 595.61	1 707.30	1 946.33	2 082.57	2 228.35
FIRE0080CC	Hire Lecture Room per day or part thereof	908.33	971.91	1 107.98	1 185.54	1 268.53
FIRE0081CC	Hire of Auditorium per day or part thereof	2 319.74	2 482.12	2 829.62	3 027.69	3 239.63
FIRE0082CC	Training Officer for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	515.79	551.90	629.16	673.20	720.33
FIRE0083CC	Training Instructor for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	412.72	441.61	503.44	538.68	576.38
	Course material					
FIRE0034CC	Course material	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%	Current cost +10%
FIRE0035CC	Re-issue of certificates (Note 2 below)	94.74	101.37	115.56	123.65	132.31

Groups registered for, and recognised as, furthering the means of the mendicant and impecunious of the eThekwini Metro Area shall be entitled to a 30% discount on applicable tariffs.

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Disaster & Emergency Control Unit
TARIFF :Disaster & Emergency Control

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Fire Alarm - Emergency Control Centre					
FIRE0036CC	The charge payable by the owner or occupier of premises for connection of fire alarm system to the Municipality's Emergency Control Centre - Per Month	241.23	258.12	294.25	358.93	384.05
	CCTV Footage					
FIRE0090CC	The charge is payable by the requester of CCTV footage	175.44	187.72	214.00	261.04	279.31
	Subject to application process and approval by the Head: Disaster & Emergency Control Unit or duly authorised representative					

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS, ENGINEERING SERVICES & TRANSPORT AUTHORITY

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Services rendered by Municipal Departments					
	Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways					
RDSM0007CC	Concrete per m² or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 30% if the work is executed over the weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	711.40	761.40	875.61	920.00	975.00
RDSM0008CC	Asphalt or Bitumen - per m² or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	321.05	353.51	406.54	427.00	453.00
	Hardening of Road Surfaces including Reinstatement of existing Road Surfaces and Entrance Driveways					
RDSM0011CC	(i) Concrete per m² or part thereof Provided that such charge shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	1 213.16	1 334.21	1 534.34	1 612.00	1 709.00
	(ii) Asphalt per m² or part thereof for roads having foundations thickness of:					
RDSM0012CC	(a) 390 mm	1 279.82	1 407.89	1 619.07	1 701.00	1 803.00
RDSM0013CC	(b) 310 mm	915.79	1 007.02	1 158.07	1 217.00	1 290.00
RDSM0014CC	(c) 230 mm	665.79	721.93	830.22	872.00	925.00
RDSM0015CC	(d) 200 mm	542.11	596.49	685.96	721.00	764.00
RDSM0016CC	(iii) Crushed stone/gravel per m² or part thereof;	235.09	258.77	297.59	313.00	331.00
	provided that the tariff set out in sub-item (i) shall be increased by 30% and the charges in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Hardening of Entrance Driveways					
	Concrete per m² or part thereof for:					
RDSM0023CC	(a) Residential and Commercial accesses	725.44	761.40	875.61	920.00	975.00
RDSM0025CC	(b) Industrial accesses;	1 211.40	1 332.46	1 532.33	1 610.00	1 707.00
	provided that the tariffs set out in (a) and (b) above shall be increased by 30% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					
	Asphalt per m² or part thereof for:					
RDSM0026CC	(a) Residential accesses	542.11	596.49	685.96	721.00	764.00
RDSM0027CC	(b) Industrial accesses	915.79	1 007.02	1 158.07	1 217.00	1 290.00
RDSM0028CC	(c) Commercial accesses	665.79	721.93	830.22	872.00	925.00
	Crushed stone/gravel per m² or part thereof					
RDSM0029CC	Provided that the tariff set out in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant	235.09	258.77	297.59	313.00	331.00
	Reconstruction of Kerbing and Channelling:					
RDSM0037CC	(i) Kerb only, per linear metre or part thereof	550.88	550.88	633.51	666.00	706.00
RDSM0038CC	(ii) Channel only, per linear metre or part thereof	535.09	535.09	615.35	647.00	685.00
RDSM0039CC	(iii) Kerbing and channelling, per linear metre or part thereof	935.96	935.96	1 076.35	1 131.00	1 199.00
	Provided that the tariff charges set out in sub-items (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					
	Re-siting of stormwater inlets, each	Full Cost				
RDSM0043CC	Provided that such charge be increased by 30% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Stormwater Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Stormwater Disposal					
	(1) For connection of S.W. Drains and Channels to Council's system					
	Per metre or part thereof up to 15 m in length					
	(i) up to including 100 mm connection					
RDSM0049CC	(a) for one pipeline in one trench	1 077.19	1 142.11	1 313.43	1 367.00	1 449.00
RDSM0050CC	(b) for each additional pipeline in the same trench	722.81	765.79	880.66	917.00	972.00
RDSM0051CC	(ii) 100 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 635.96	1 734.21	1 994.34	2 076.00	2 201.00
RDSM0052CC	(iii) 150 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 750.00	1 854.39	2 132.55	2 220.00	2 353.00
RDSM0053CC	(iv) 225 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	2 206.14	2 338.60	2 689.39	2 799.00	2 967.00
RDSM0054CC	(v) 300 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	2 738.60	2 902.63	3 338.02	3 474.00	3 682.00
RDSM0055CC	(vi) 375 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	3 296.49	3 493.86	4 017.94	4 182.00	4 433.00
RDSM0056CC	(vii) 450 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	3 878.95	4 112.28	4 729.12	4 922.00	5 217.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Channel Crossings

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Channel Crossings					
RDSM0001CC	Standard - per metre or part thereof	1 770.18	1 876.32	2 157.77	2 246.00	2 381.00
RDSM0002CC	Industrial - per metre or part thereof :-	2 421.05	2 565.79	2 950.66	3 071.00	3 255.00
	Provided that the charges shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
RDSM0003CC	Temporary - per metre	341.23	361.40	415.61	433.00	459.00

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF : Bus Ranks and Parking Meters

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bus Ranks & Routes					
ETAS0013CC	Application for Bus Rank Permit. "Upon the grant of an application made, the applicant shall, before the permit is issued to him, pay to the Deputy City Manager: Treasury a sum of **R850,00** in respect of each public bus;	701.75	745.61	857.45	900.00	955.00
ETAS0013CC	provided that when the period for which a Bus Rank Permit is issued is less than twelve months the amount payable shall be calculated at the rate of **R71,00** per month or part of a month	58.77	62.28	71.62	75.00	80.00
	Parking Meter					
ETAS0016CC	When any vehicle shall be parked in a metered parking bay, the driver or person in charge of such vehicle shall forthwith deposit or cause to be deposited in the parking meter installed at such bay the prescribed coin or coins as indicated on such meter for the period of time during which he desires to park his vehicle in such bay and shall set the meter in operation, by the insertion of the prescribed coin where applicable, with the instructions appearing thereon. Thereupon the metered parking bay may be lawfully occupied by the vehicle during the period indicated on the parking meter, but not longer, provided that the driver or person in charge of such vehicle may, without payment, park the same during such time (if any) as may be indicated on the parking meter as being unexpired from its previous use. Fee: **R12,00/hr**	8.77	10.53	12.11	12.11	13.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	SURVEY RECORDS					
SURV0004CC	**(aa) Inspection fee for time spent in extracting and researching records for ¼ hour or part thereof**	15.79	16.67	19.17	20.00	22.00
	(bb) Paper copies of diagrams, general plans and extracts of site, general and orthotophoto plans (inclusive of inspection fee of (aa) above.)					
SURV0160CC	(i) A0 - per copy	45.61	48.25	55.49	58.00	60.00
SURV0161CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	30.70	32.46	37.33	39.00	41.00
SURV0162CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	24.56	26.32	30.27	32.00	34.00
SURV0005CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	17.54	18.42	21.18	22.00	24.00
SURV0006CC	(v) A4 - per copy	16.67	17.54	20.17	21.00	23.00
	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS					
	(aa) Scanned Digital Copies :					
SURV0009CC	(i) Blank Compact disc	7.89	7.89	9.07	10.00	12.00
SURV0007CC	**(bb) Inspection/research fee for time spent on extracting and researching all photographic records for ¼ hr or part thereof**	47.37	47.37	54.48	60.00	60.00
	STREET MAP BOOK					
SURV0021CC	(aa) Ethekwini Street Map Book	171.05	175.44	201.76	210.00	215.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	PLAIN PAPER COPIES					
	(aa) Paper (Black & White)					
SURV0027CC	(i) A0 - per copy	29.82	31.58	36.32	38.00	40.00
SURV0028CC	(ii) A1- per copy	14.91	15.79	18.16	20.00	22.00
SURV0029CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	8.77	9.65	11.10	12.00	14.00
SURV0030CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	1.75	1.75	2.01	2.50	3.00
SURV0031CC	(v) A4 - per copy	0.88	0.88	1.01	1.50	2.00
	(bb) Tracing Paper					
SURV0032CC	(i) A0 - per copy	75.44	78.95	90.79	95.00	100.00
SURV0033CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	38.60	40.35	46.40	50.00	55.00
SURV0034CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	21.05	22.81	26.23	30.00	35.00
SURV0035CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	10.53	11.40	13.11	15.00	20.00
SURV0036CC	(v) A4 - per copy	6.14	7.02	8.07	10.00	15.00
	(dd) Paper Copy (Colour)					
SURV0163CC	(i) A0 - per copy	83.33	87.72	100.88	110.00	115.00
SURV0164CC	(ii) A1 - per copy	65.79	70.18	80.71	85.00	90.00
SURV0165CC	(iii) A2 - per copy	46.49	49.12	56.49	60.00	65.00
SURV0166CC	(iv) A3 - per copy	23.68	25.44	29.26	35.00	40.00
SURV0167CC	(v) A4 - per copy	14.04	14.91	17.15	20.00	25.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	REQUEST TO CHANGE STREET ADDRESS					
SURV0042CC	(i) Amendment or addition to existing site	311.40	328.95	378.29	395.00	400.00
	SURVEYOR GENERAL & DEEDS OFFICE INFORMATION					
SURV0043CC	(i) Search fee	311.40	328.95	378.29	395.00	400.00
SURV0044CC	(ii) Surveyor General and /or Deeds Office Charges - as prescribed by Surveyor-General	Full Cost				
	DIGITAL SPATIAL INFORMATION					
SURV0045CC	(i) Inspection/Research fee per ¼ hour or part thereof	15.79	16.67	19.17	20.00	20.00
	(ii) Digital GIS map extracts line drawings inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
SURV0050CC	(aa) A4	25.44	26.32	30.27	32.00	35.00
SURV0049CC	(bb) A3	34.21	35.09	40.35	42.00	45.00
SURV0048CC	(cc) A2	44.74	45.61	52.45	54.00	55.00
SURV0047CC	(dd) A1	76.32	77.19	88.77	90.00	95.00
SURV0046CC	(ee) A0	100.88	101.75	117.01	120.00	125.00
	(iii) Digital GIS Map extracts with photographic backdrop inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
SURV0055CC	(aa) A4	39.47	43.86	50.44	55.00	60.00
SURV0054CC	(bb) A3	51.75	56.14	64.56	70.00	75.00
SURV0053CC	(cc) A2	88.60	92.11	105.93	110.00	115.00
SURV0052CC	(dd) A1	112.28	114.04	131.15	135.00	140.00
SURV0051CC	(ee) A0	201.75	206.14	237.06	240.00	245.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iv) Digital extraction of CAD/shapefile cadastral information - per mb					
SURV0168CC	(aa) 0-999 KB or part thereof	185.96	188.60	216.89	220.00	225.00
SURV0168CC	Minimum charge	70.18	74.56	85.74	90.00	95.00
SURV0169CC	(bb) 1-5 megs (per meg)	140.35	144.74	166.45	170.00	175.00
SURV0170CC	(cc) more than 5 megs (per meg)	96.49	100.88	116.01	120.00	125.00
	(v) Digital images extraction of cadastral/aerial information -					
SURV0058CC	(aa) J peg -per image	74.56	78.95	90.79	95.00	100.00
SURV0059CC	(bb) Tiff per image 1 - 10 per tiff	112.28	114.04	131.15	135.00	140.00
SURV0171CC	(cc) 10 - 50 per tiff	92.98	96.49	110.96	115.00	120.00
SURV0172CC	(dd) more than 50 per tiff	74.56	74.56	85.74	90.00	95.00
	STANDARD ENGINEERING DRAWINGS					
SURV0060CC	Supply set of Standard Drawings on Electronic Media	92.11	96.49	110.96	115.00	120.00
SURV0061CC	**PREPARATION OF REPORTS, CERTIFICATES, ETC PER HR OR PART THEREOF**	245.61	250.00	287.50	290.00	300.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	LAMINATIONS					
SURV0063CC	(i) per A4	7.89	8.77	10.09	12.00	15.00
SURV0173CC	per A3	13.16	14.04	16.15	18.00	20.00
SURV0174CC	per A2	25.44	28.07	32.28	35.00	40.00
SURV0175CC	per A1	57.02	57.89	66.57	70.00	75.00
SURV0176CC	per A0	92.98	96.49	110.96	115.00	120.00
SURV0064CC	(ii) Hand lamination per metre square or part thereof	48.25	52.63	60.52	65.00	70.00
	Students receive 50% discount on all tariffs on producing student card	50% As Applicable				
	NGO/Inter-governmental Departments receive 50% discount on all above tariffs on presentation of the relevant registration					
	South African Police Services receive 50% discount on all above tariffs on presentation of an official letter from parastatal					
	CERTIFICATES					
SURV0177CC	i) Long Service and Retirement Certificates	48.25	52.63	60.52	65.00	65.00
SURV0178CC	ii) Long Service and Retirement Certificates with frame	92.98	105.26	121.05	130.00	135.00
New	ii) Certificate Framing only		52.63	60.52	65.00	70.00

CLUSTER UNIT TARIFF	: Human Settlements & Engineering Services & Transport Cluster : Engineering Unit : Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs					
Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	DIGITAL SCANNING, PRINTING & WRITING TO CD					
	(aa) Scanning fees Only					
SURV0071CC	(i) per A4		9.65	11.10	11.10	12.00
SURV0072CC	(ii) per A3		19.30	22.20	22.20	25.00
SURV0073CC	(iii) per A2		28.07	32.28	32.28	35.00
SURV0074CC	(iv) per A1		36.84	42.37	42.37	45.00
SURV0075CC	(v) per A0		46.49	53.46	53.46	55.00

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:eThekwini Transport Authority**
TARIFF	**:Municipal Parking Ground**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Municipal Parking Ground					
	First Schedule					
	Parking accommodation in any municipal parking ground established by the Council may be used in terms of section 75 A of the Municipal Systems Act for the parking of motor vehicles on payment of the fees specified hereunder for the period specified hereunder. In the case of metered parking bays the fee shall be paid by depositing prescribed coins of the specified kind in the parking meter installed thereat					
	Tariff/Parking Fee Metred Areas and on Aread Controlled By:					
	Parking Coupon Vending Machnes					
ETAS0022CC	Hourly Rate	8.77	10.53	12.11	12.11	13.00
ETAS0023CC	All day Parking per day	43.86	48.25	55.49	60.00	64.00
ETAS0024CC	Monthly Parking per Month	214.91	236.84	272.37	300.00	318.00
	Schedule 1					
	Metered					
ETAS0016CC	Fee per hour for pay and display machines on streets	8.77	10.53	12.11	12.11	13.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Stonebridge - 301					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	392.29	451.13	496.24	545.87	600.46
	Rainham - 303					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	382.18	439.51	483.46	531.80	584.98
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	423.18	486.65	535.32	588.85	647.73
	Greenbury - 305					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	410.14	471.66	518.83	570.71	627.78
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	378.74	435.55	479.10	527.01	579.71
	Greenbury - 306					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	591.55	680.28	748.31	823.14	905.45
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	333.60	383.64	422.01	464.21	510.63
	(iii) 1 rooms + kitcken	260.52	299.60	329.56	362.52	398.77
	Greenbury - 307					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	521.53	599.76	659.74	725.71	798.28
	Clayfield - 308					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	830.30	954.85	1 050.34	1 155.37	1 270.91
	Clayfield - 309					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	350.51	403.08	443.39	487.73	536.50

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Redfern - 310					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	202.89	233.32	256.65	282.32	310.55
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	613.20	705.18	775.70	853.21	938.60
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitcken	394.39	453.55	498.91	548.80	603.60
	(iii) 4 rooms + kitcken	378.74	435.55	479.10	527.01	579.71
	Redfern - 311					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	718.01	825.71	908.28	999.10	1 099.01
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	391.97	450.77	495.84	545.43	599.97
	Whetstone - 312					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	346.64	398.64	438.50	482.35	530.59
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	391.97	450.77	495.84	545.43	599.97
	(iii) 2 rooms + kitcken	486.80	559.82	615.80	677.38	745.12
	Whetstone - 313					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	382.17	439.50	483.45	531.80	584.98
	Westham - 314					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	507.65	583.80	642.18	706.40	777.04
	(ii) 4 rooms + kitcken	378.74	435.55	479.10	527.01	579.71
	(iii) 2 rooms + kitcken	462.95	532.39	585.63	644.19	708.61
	(iv) 3 rooms + kitcken	410.14	471.66	518.83	570.71	627.78
	Rydalvale - 316					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	399.56	459.49	505.44	555.99	611.58
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	456.45	524.91	577.41	635.15	698.66

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Rydalvale - 317					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	733.96	844.06	928.46	1 021.31	1 123.44
	Clayfield - 318					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	325.82	374.69	412.16	453.38	498.72
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	406.72	467.73	514.50	565.95	622.54
	Longcroft - 320					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	657.57	756.21	831.83	915.01	1 006.51
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	529.69	609.14	670.05	737.06	810.77
	Eastbury - 323					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	336.60	387.09	425.79	468.37	515.21
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	474.86	546.09	600.70	660.77	726.85
	Rockford - 325					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	786.01	903.91	994.30	1 093.73	1 203.10
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	456.45	524.91	577.41	635.15	698.66
	Stanmore - 327					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	325.82	374.69	412.16	453.38	498.72
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	698.29	803.03	883.33	971.67	1 068.83
	Lenham - 329					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	325.82	374.69	412.16	453.38	498.72
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	410.14	471.66	518.83	570.71	627.78

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Sunford - 331					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	325.82	374.69	412.16	453.38	498.72
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	333.60	383.64	422.01	464.21	510.63
	Grove End - 333					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	346.64	398.64	438.50	482.35	530.59
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	549.51	631.94	695.13	764.64	841.11
	Northcroft - 335					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	325.82	374.69	412.16	453.38	498.72
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	561.98	646.28	710.90	781.99	860.19
	Caneside - 339					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	763.16	877.63	965.39	1 061.93	1 168.13
	Foresthaven - 347					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	333.60	383.64	422.01	464.21	510.63
	Palmview - 349					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	406.72	467.73	514.50	565.95	622.54
	Shastri Park - 365					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	417.49	480.12	528.13	580.94	639.04
	Belvedere - 419					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	248.27	285.51	314.51	314.06	345.47

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	L.C.Katherine St - 421					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	128.06	147.27	162.00	178.20	196.02
	New Pension - 422					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	247.58	284.71	313.18	344.50	378.95
	Westbrook Retire - 423					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	947.84	1 090.02	1 199.02	1 318.92	1 450.81
	Mt View - 426					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	49.21	56.59	62.25	68.48	75.33
	Sneddons Drift - 430					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	248.27	285.51	314.06	345.47	380.01
	Flamingo Heights - 430					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	179.70	206.65	227.32	250.05	275.05
	Bayview - 112					
	(i) 1 room + kitcken	306.35	352.31	387.54	426.29	468.92
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	394.41	453.57	498.93	548.82	603.71
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitcken	482.86	555.29	610.82	671.90	739.09
	Westcliff - 119					
	(i) 1 room + kitcken	308.35	354.60	390.06	429.07	471.97
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	409.73	471.19	518.31	570.14	627.15
	(iii) 3 rooms + kitcken	501.46	576.66	634.34	697.78	767.55

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bayview - 160					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	389.87	448.35	493.18	542.50	596.75
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	473.76	544.82	599.31	659.24	725.16
	Arundel Gardens - 161					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	563.51	648.04	712.84	784.13	862.54
	(ii) 7 rooms + kitcken	1 024.39	1 178.05	1 295.86	1 425.44	1 567.99
	Woodhurst - 167					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	528.23	607.46	668.21	735.03	808.53
	Merebank - 168					
	(i) 4 rooms + kitcken	836.63	962.12	1 058.33	1 164.17	1 280.06
	(ii) SSE-A	683.70	786.26	864.88	951.37	1 046.51
	(iii) SSE-B	553.98	637.08	700.79	770.87	847.95
	Merewent - 169					
	(i) CIN-24	497.22	571.80	628.98	691.88	761.07
	Crosmoor - 170					
	(i) CIN-19	475.65	547.00	601.69	661.86	728.05
	(ii) CIN-20	393.29	452.28	497.51	547.26	601.99
	(iii) CIN-24	496.56	571.04	628.15	690.96	760.06
	Merewent - 173					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	460.53	529.61	582.57	640.82	704.90
	Merewent - 174					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	498.29	573.03	630.37	693.37	762.70

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Merewent - 178					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	537.19	617.76	679.54	747.49	822.24
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	454.42	522.58	574.84	632.32	695.55
	(iii) 1 room + kitcken	358.09	411.81	452.99	498.29	548.12
	Umkomaas - 490					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	285.44	328.26	361.08	397.19	436.91
	Lamontville					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	50.41	57.97	63.76	70.14	77.15
	Rented Houses - 186					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	299.32	344.21	378.64	416.50	458.15
	Isipingo - (450-480)					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	596.69	686.20	754.82	830.30	913.33
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	627.74	721.90	794.09	873.50	960.85
	(iii) 4 room + kitcken	704.97	810.71	891.78	980.96	1 079.06
	(iv) 5 room + kitcken	556.71	640.21	704.23	774.66	852.12
	Newlands - 402					
	(i) DP4A	392.30	451.14	496.26	545.89	600.47
	(ii) DP5A	382.18	439.51	483.46	531.80	584.98
	(iii) F3A	202.89	233.32	256.65	282.32	310.55
	(iv) F4A	456.45	524.92	577.41	635.15	698.67
	Newlands - 404					
	(i) F4A	455.00	523.24	575.57	633.13	696.44

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) F4B	613.21	705.19	775.71	853.28	938.61
	Newlands - 406					
	(i) DP4C	399.55	459.49	505.44	555.98	611.58
	(ii) F4B	613.21	705.19	775.71	853.28	938.61
	Eland House - 144					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	429.46	493.88	543.27	597.59	657.35
	Candella - 496					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	1 959.23	2 253.12	2 478.43	2 726.27	2 998.90
	(ii) 2 rooms + kitcken	1 469.42	1 689.84	1 858.82	2 044.70	2 249.17
	Mariannridge - 447					
	(i) MRF02	124.87	143.60	157.96	173.75	191.13
	Verulam Daycare - 427					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	440.02	484.02	532.43	585.67	644.24
	Trenance Park Ph1 - 431					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	516.45	568.10	624.90	687.39	756.13
	Trenance Park Ph2 - 432					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	89.93	98.92	108.81	119.69	131.66
	Canelands - 433					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	201.98	222.18	244.40	268.84	295.72
	Donnelly Road					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Rental Housing

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) 1 room	544.50	598.95	658.85	724.73	797.20
	Landsdowne - 179					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	695.88	765.47	842.02	926.22	1 018.84
	Kenneth Gardens - 032					
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 358.32	1 494.16	1 643.57	1 807.93	1 988.72
	(ii) 1 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 118.62	1 230.49	1 353.53	1 488.89	1 637.78
	Marloth Gardens - 033					
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 624.67	1 787.13	1 965.85	2 162.43	2 378.67
	Kirkwood Gardens - 028					
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 340.57	1 474.63	1 622.09	1 784.30	1 962.73
	(ii) 1 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 056.48	1 162.13	1 278.35	1 406.62	1 546.80
	Old Umbilo - 030					
	(i) 2 rooms + kitcken	1 056.48	1 162.13	1 278.35	1 406.18	1 546.80
	(ii) 3 rooms + kitcken	1 473.67	1 621.04	1 783.14	1 961.45	2 157.60
	Westgate Gardens - 034					
	(i) 2 ½ rooms + kitcken	1 358.32	1 494.16	1 643.57	1 807.93	1 988.72
	Chesterville					
	(i) 3 rooms + kitcken	31.19	34.30	37.73	41.51	45.66

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Housing Administration

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
HSAD0008CC	Sub - Letting Fees	200.00	206.00	236.90	244.01	251.33
HSAD0009CC	Cancellation of Sale	368.42	368.42	423.68	436.39	449.49
HSAD0010CC	Administration Fee - Debtors Administration	87.42	87.72	100.88	103.90	107.02
HSAD0011CC	Housing Administration Fee	209.20	219.66	252.61	260.19	267.99

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Strollers

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Accommodation Units					
HSST0003CC	(i) Daily rental per person per night	88.70	98.26	113.00	113.00	113.00
HSST0005CC	(ii) Shower facility per person per usage	8.70	9.57	11.00	11.00	11.00
	Business Units					
	(i) Rental of kiosks on a monthly basis					
HSST0006CC	Shop Number 1	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSST0007CC	Shop Number 2	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSST0008CC	Shop Number 3	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSST0009CC	Shop Number 4	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSST0010CC	Shop Number 5	1 033.04	1 145.22	1 317.00	1 317.00	1 317.00
HSST0011CC	Shop Number 6	1 080.87	1 199.13	1 379.00	1 379.00	1 379.00
HSST0012CC	Shop Number 7	717.39	795.65	915.00	915.00	915.00
HSST0013CC	Shop Number 8	822.61	912.17	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00
HSST0014CC	Shop Number 9	822.61	912.17	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00
HSST0015CC	Shop Number 10	1 023.48	1 134.78	1 305.00	1 305.00	1 305.00
HSST0016CC	Shop Number 11	707.83	785.22	903.00	903.00	903.00
HSST0017CC	Shop Number 12	822.61	912.17	1 049.00	1 049.00	1 049.00
HSST0018CC	Shop Number 13	612.17	679.13	781.00	781.00	781.00
HSST0019CC	Shop Number 14	411.30	456.52	525.00	525.00	525.00
HSST0020CC	Shop Number 15	717.39	795.65	915.00	915.00	915.00
HSST0021CC	Shop Number 16	3 013.04	3 342.61	3 844.00	3 844.00	3 844.00
HSST0022CC	(ii) Storage Units - Rentals per day per Unit (1-15)	18.26	20.00	23.00	23.00	23.00

TRADING SERVICES

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2018/2019

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE CHARGE RANDS - PRESENT	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	160.24	209.68	171.20	224.02	196.88	257.63
SCALE 2 BASIC	69.30		74.04		85.15	
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	164.75	216.73	176.02	231.55	202.42	266.29
SCALE 2 PEAK	234.05		250.06		287.57	
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	69.30	216.73	74.04	231.55	85.15	266.29
SCALE 3	141.90		151.61		174.35	
SCALE 4	141.90		151.61		174.35	
SCALE 5/6/7	168.75	216.73	180.29	231.55	207.34	266.29
SCALE 8	141.90		151.61		174.35	
SCALE 9	141.90		151.61		174.35	
SCALE 10	177.92		190.09		218.60	
SCALE 11	177.92		190.09		218.60	
SCALE 12	92.21		98.52		113.29	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE (R)	1179.52	1 260.20	1 449.23
Max Demand -R/KVA	323.35	345.47	397.29
Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA	69.75	74.52	85.70
ENERGY (c/kWh)	69.13	73.86	84.94

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2018/2019

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	260.99
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	84.11
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	48.96
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	89.99
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	64.20
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	43.36
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	85.79
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	27.66
Service Charge	3623.40
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	280.10
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	90.27
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	52.55
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	96.58
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	68.90
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	46.54
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	90.53
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	29.35
Service Charge	3888.00
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	282.47	141.33	68.85	139.36	112.11	65.21

Service Charge	299.12	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	60.29	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	301.79	151.00	73.56	148.89	119.78	69.67

Service Charge	319.58	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	64.41	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2018/2019

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	207.96	103.89	76.95
Service Charge	112.01		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	222.18	111.00	82.21
Service Charge	119.67		

RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	141.90	163.19

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	69.28	NO VAT PAYABLE

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	229.23	261.32
Network Charge - Three Phase	331.11	377.47

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	151.61	174.35

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	74.02	NO VAT PAYABLE

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	244.91	281.65
Network Charge - Three Phase	353.76	406.82

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2019/2020

	ENERGY PRESENT	SERVICE CHARGE	ENERGY PROPOSED	SERVICE PROPOSED	ENERGY INCL. VAT	SERVICE INCL.VAT
	CENTS/KWH	RANDS - PRESENT	CENTS/KWH	RANDS	CENTS/KWH	RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	171.20	224.02	182.91	239.34	210.35	275.24
SCALE 2 BASIC	74.04		79.10	0.00	90.97	
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	176.02	231.55	188.06	247.39	216.27	284.50
SCALE 2 PEAK	250.06		267.16	0.00	307.24	
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	74.04	231.55	79.10	247.39	90.97	284.50
SCALE 3	151.61		161.98		186.27	
SCALE 4	151.61		161.98		186.27	
SCALE 5/6/7	180.29	231.55	192.62	247.39	221.52	284.50
SCALE 8	151.61		161.98		186.27	
SCALE 9	151.61		161.98		186.27	
SCALE 10	190.09		203.09		233.56	
SCALE 11	190.09		203.09		233.56	
SCALE 12	98.52		105.26		121.04	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE (R)	1260.20	1 346.40	1 548.36
Max Demand -R/KVA	345.47	369.10	424.46
Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA	74.52	79.62	91.56
ENERGY (c/kWh)	73.86	78.91	90.75

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2019/2020

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	280.10
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	90.27
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	52.55
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	96.58
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	68.90
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	46.54
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	90.53
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	29.35
Service Charge	3888.00
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	299.26
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	96.44
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	56.14
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	103.19
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	73.61
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	49.72
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	96.72
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	31.36
Service Charge	4153.94
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	301.79	151.00	73.56	148.89	119.78	69.67

Service Charge	319.58	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	64.41	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	322.43	161.33	78.59	159.08	127.97	74.44

Service Charge	341.44	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	68.82	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2019/2020

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	222.18	111.00	82.21
Service Charge	119.67		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	237.38	118.59	87.84
Service Charge	127.85		

RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	151.61	174.35

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	74.02	NO VAT PAYABLE

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge	244.91	281.65
Network Charge	353.76	406.82

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	161.98	186.27

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	79.08	NO VAT PAYABLE

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	261.66	300.91
Network Charge - Three Phase	377.95	434.65

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

	ENERGY PRESENT	SERVICE CHARGE	ENERGY PROPOSED	SERVICE PROPOSED	ENERGY INCL. VAT	SERVICE INCL.VAT
	CENTS/KWH	RANDS - PRESENT	CENTS/KWH	RANDS	CENTS/KWH	RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	182.91	239.34	195.42	255.71	224.73	294.07
SCALE 2 BASIC	79.10		84.52	0.00	97.19	
SCALE 2 SUPPLEMENTARY	188.06	247.39	200.92	264.31	231.06	303.96
SCALE 2 PEAK	267.16		285.44	0.00	328.25	
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	79.10	247.39	84.52	264.31	97.19	303.96
SCALE 3	161.98		173.05		199.01	
SCALE 4	161.98		173.05		199.01	
SCALE 5/6/7	192.62	247.39	205.80	264.31	236.67	303.96
SCALE 8	161.98		173.05		199.01	
SCALE 9	161.98		173.05		199.01	
SCALE 10	203.09		216.98		249.53	
SCALE 11	203.09		216.98		249.53	
SCALE 12	105.26		112.46		129.32	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE (R)	1346.40	1 438.49	1 654.26
Max Demand -R/KVA	369.10	394.34	453.49
Restricted Demand Discount - R/KVA	79.62	85.06	97.82
ENERGY (c/kWh)	78.91	84.31	96.95

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	299.26
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	96.44
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	56.14
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	103.19
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	73.61
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	49.72
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	96.72
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	31.36
Service Charge	4153.94
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	319.73
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	103.04
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	59.98
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	110.24
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	78.65
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	53.12
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	103.34
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	33.50
Service Charge	4438.07
Voltage Surcharge	
The Voltage surcharge is the percentage levied on the sum of all costs with the exception of the service charge	275kV = 0%
	132kV = 2.25%
	33 kV = 3.00%
	11kV = 10.50%
	6.6kV = 12.75%
	400V = 22.5%

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	322.43	161.33	78.59	159.08	127.97	74.44

Service Charge	341.44	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	68.82	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	344.49	172.36	83.97	169.96	136.72	79.53

Service Charge	364.79	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	73.53	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2020/2021

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	237.38	118.59	87.84
Service Charge	127.85		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	253.62	126.70	93.84
Service Charge	136.60		

RESIDENTIAL EMBEDDED GENERATION - SCALE 15

Current residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	161.98	186.27

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	79.08	NO VAT PAYABLE

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge	261.66	300.91
Network Charge	377.95	434.65

Proposed residential embedded generation

ENERGY EXPORTED - Energy that the customer consumes from the grid

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	IMPORT	173.05	199.01

ENERGY IMPORTED - Energy that the customer generates onto the gric

Description of charge		c/Kwh	Vat. Incl.
Energy rate	EXPORT	84.49	NO VAT PAYABLE

	excl Vat	incl Vat
Network Charge - Single Phase	279.56	321.49
Network Charge - Three Phase	403.81	464.38

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19

NOTE : Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years

*Indicates the numbering as referenced to the First Schedule in the eThekwini Municipality Electricity Supply Bylaws. The First Schedule is now replaced by this document, Schedule of Connection Fees and Charges.

Item no.		Basic Rate(R)	15% VAT(R)	Total Rate(R)
1	A **Connection Fee**, subject to Section 2(3) of the Electricity Supply Bylaws;			
1.1	For a single phase (230V) 40A subsidised connection where the electricity is to be purchased on a Scale 9 or Scale 11 energy tariff of the Second Schedule: ***1(a)***			
1.1.1	With a small power distribution unit	**263.48**	**39.52**	**303.00**
1.1.2	Without a small power distribution unit	**132.17**	**19.83**	**152.00**
1.1.3	**Electrification program for Informal Settlements** Connections will only be approved in accordance with the policy guidelines as issued by the Department of Energy For a single phase (230V) 20A subsidised connection supplied to an informal dwelling, where electricity is to be purchased on a prepayment energy tariff of the Second Schedule: Registration of the meter is required upon installation.	**No charge in instances where all subsidy conditions are complied with.**		
NOTE 1	The Engineer may for technical reasons decide to use underground cable.			
NOTE 2	There may be additional charges at the rates prescribed in Item 2 hereof for any supply mains extensions made in excess of one pole and one span; but excluding any poles and spans used for road crossings.			
1.2	For connections other than to those referred to in Item 1.1 a charge consisting of a Basic Component, a Supply Mains Component, a Service Mains Component and a Metering Component shall apply: ***1(b)***			
1.2.1	A **Basic Component** as follows: ***(b)(i)***			
	Due to the shortage of electricity and constrained electrical network, customers must ensure that the connection capacity requested has been calculated whilst implementing the latest energy efficiency standards.			
1.2.1.1	For single phase 230V connections up to 80A	**8 061.74**	**1 209.26**	**9 271.00**
1.2.1.2	For three phase 400V connections ***1(b)(i)(B)iv***			
a)	Up to 80A	**15 208.70**	**2 281.30**	**17 490.00**
b)	81A to 100A	**28 373.91**	**4 256.09**	**32 630.00**
c)	101A to 120A	**58 686.96**	**8 803.04**	**67 490.00**
d)	121A to 150A	**72 469.57**	**10 870.43**	**83 340.00**
e)	151A to 200A	**131 347.83**	**19 702.17**	**151 050.00**
f)	201A to 250A	**163 852.17**	**24 577.83**	**188 430.00**
g)	251A to 300A	**196 313.04**	**29 446.96**	**225 760.00**
h)	301A to 400A	**259 808.70**	**38 971.30**	**298 780.00**
i)	401A to 500A	**323 156.52**	**48 473.48**	**371 630.00**
j)	501A to 800A	**479 793.04**	**71 968.96**	**551 762.00**
k)	801A to1200A	**473 739.13**	**71 060.87**	**544 800.00**
l)	1201A to 1600A	**580 413.91**	**87 062.09**	**667 476.00**
m)	1601A to 2400A	**828 482.61**	**124 272.39**	**952 755.00**
n)	2401A to 3000A	**1 132 289.57**	**169 843.43**	**1 302 133.00**

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**			
UNIT	**:Electricity**			
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19**			
1.2.1.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 6000kVA:(8 000 kVA available at Engineers discretion)			
a)	A cost per connection of:	**258 426.00**	**38 763.90**	**297 189.90**
	Plus			
b)	A cost per kVA of requested capacity of:	**188.70**	**28.30**	**217.00**
1.2.1.4	For 11 000V and 33 000V connections where the requested capacity exceeds 8 000kVA:			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: the supply main extension; the required switch-panels at the major substation; switchgear at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer, is charged.			
1.2.1.5	For 132 000V connections :			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: 132 000V switch-panels at the 275kV/132kV substation; 132 000V switchgear installed at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer.			
NOTE 3	a. Where requested by the Engineer, customers are required to provide brick substations to the Engineer's specification. b. Mini-substations up to requested capacity of 500kVA may be supplied at the Engineers discretion in residential areas only. c. The customer shall ensure that all substations shall be positioned with direct public road access. Only in exceptional circumstances shall the engineer approve otherwise.			
1.2.1.6	**Substation Rebate**			
	Where the Engineer requires the applicant to provide a brick substation to feed or from which it is intended to feed other customers, a reduction shall be applied to the Basic component of the connection charge as follows:			
a)	Rebate for a brick substation:	**43 112.17**	**6 466.83**	**49 579.00**
b)	Rebate for a distributor substation:	**86 213.04**	**12 931.96**	**99 145.00**
1.2.1.7	**Substation Trench Covers** (per sq. meter)	**1 221.30**	**183.20**	**1 404.50**
1.2.1.8	For Connections within a Township where a Developer has paid for the Supply Mains, Internal Reticulation and Transformation within:			
a)	A charge per single phase 230V connection:	**2 217.39**	**332.61**	**2 550.00**
b)	A charge per three phase 80A 400V connection:	**4 400.00**	**660.00**	**5 060.00**
1.2.2	**A Metering Component** as follows: ***(b)(ii) / 1(b)(ii)***			
1.2.2.1	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (connected via pilot wire) up to 60A.	**1 478.26**	**221.74**	**1 700.00**
1.2.2.1a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CUI)	**530.43**	**79.57**	**610.00**
1.2.2.2	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (wireless) up to 60A.	**1 826.09**	**273.91**	**2 100.00**
1.2.2.2a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CUI) – Wireless	**669.57**	**100.43**	**770.00**
1.2.2.3	For a small power distribution unit :	**600.00**	**90.00**	**690.00**
1.2.2.4	For each single phase meter up to 80A:	**904.35**	**135.65**	**1 040.00**
1.2.2.5	For each three phase electronic meter up to 120A:	**4 478.26**	**671.74**	**5 150.00**
1.2.2.6	For each set of energy and demand meters suitable per feed:(bulk tariffs)	**12 200.00**	**1 830.00**	**14 030.00**
1.2.2.7	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (suitable for Scale 1 tariff greater than 120A) - Excluding communication	**4 826.09**	**723.91**	**5 550.00**
1.2.2.8	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (suitable for CTOU tariff)	**7 026.09**	**1 053.91**	**8 080.00**
1.2.2.9	For Low Voltage current transformer not exceeding 1500A (each) :	**448.70**	**67.30**	**516.00**
1.2.2.10	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 1500A but not exceeding 2000A (each):	**526.96**	**79.04**	**606.00**
1.2.2.11	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 2000A but not exceeding 3000A (each):	**770.43**	**115.57**	**886.00**
1.2.2.12	For Reprogramming of existing electronic meter	**643.48**	**96.52**	**740.00**
1.2.2.13	For each three phase electronic meter (multi-rate) up to 160A: (Excluding communication modem)	**8 382.61**	**1 257.39**	**9 640.00**
NOTE 4	Where adequate communication to the keypad is not available via the airdac communication pilot wire for pre-payment metering systems, the customer shall provide and install the necessary communication pilot wires.			
NOTE 5	Current Transformers are required for supplies greater than 120A			
NOTE 6	Where a meter is recovered, a rebate as determined by the Engineer is to be applied to the replacement meter. The rebate, however, shall not exceed the cost of the replacement meter.			
NOTE 7	A change in tariff may require a change in meter.			

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**				
UNIT	**:Electricity**				
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19**				
NOTE 8	The type of meter installed shall be at the discretion of the Engineer.				
1.2.3	A **Service Mains Component** as follows: ***(b)(iii)***				
1.2.3.1	Any dedicated cables feeding into a customer's premises. For new 230V connections up to 80A: A charge for any dedicated cables or lines from meter point to point on the lateral boundary closest to the pole or consumer distribution unit, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.				
1.2.3.2	For all connections other than 230V connections, any dedicated cables or lines, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.				
1.2.4	A **Supply Mains Component**, for any mains extension, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule unless a R/kVA*km is specified:				
1.2.4.1	For all 230V or 400V connections up to 150A (100kVA): A proportionate share of the cost of LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, in excess of 20 metres per customer if fed by cable, or 1 span per customer if fed by overhead line. A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions in excess of 200 metres per substation for a requested capacity of up to 150A, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.				
1.2.4.2	For all 400V connections above 150A: LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, charged according to the installation that would have been sufficient for the requested capacity. A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions excluding the first 50 metres of cable per substation laid in the road reserve or public property, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.				
1.2.4.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 8000kVA:				
	A R/kVA*km cost for MV supply mains based on the requested capacity and the length of the MV cable from the source 132kV/11kV (or 33kV/11kV) substation, of:	**103.48**	**15.52**	**119.00**	
1.2.4.4	For connections where requested capacity exceeds 8 000kVA:				
a)	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for any supply mains extensions and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer.				
b)	A charge equal to the product of: a Rand/kVA*km rate determined by the Engineer using actual costs, the length of the 11 000V or 33 000V supply mains from the source 132kV/11kV or 132kV/33kV substation, and the requested capacity.				
NOTE 9	The 33kV network is being phased out and supply at 33kV is no longer available to new consumers connecting to the grid. Connections will only be considered in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the engineer.				
1.2.4.5	For 132 000V connections: A charge equal to the product of: a Rand/kVA*km rate as determined by the Engineer using actual costs; the length of 132 000V supply mains from the source 275kV/132kV substation or 132kV switchyard, and the requested capacity.				
NOTE 10	Where the Engineer has agreed to a second connection, and where the premises have not been allocated as an informal settlement, a full connection fee (all four components) will be charged for.				
NOTE 11	Where a connection can be supplied from an existing meter-room that has adequate capacity that has been paid for, only the Metering Component will be charged for. Only applicable were upstream network costs have already been recovered.				
2	**Supply Mains** extension and **Service Mains** installations: ***2***				
2.1	Cable shall be charged for in accordance with the following scale:				
a)	Cables with a standard operating voltage not exceeding 1000V:				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE			
			Cable (R)	Trenching (R)	Basic Rate (R)	Total Rate Incl VAT
10	2	Copper	47.16	58.06	105.22	121.00
16	2	Copper	65.42	58.06	123.48	142.00
25	2	Copper	101.07	58.06	159.13	183.00
16	4	Copper	163.68	58.06	221.74	255.00
35	4	Aluminium	124.55	58.06	182.61	210.00
50	4	Aluminium	161.07	58.06	219.13	252.00
95	4	Aluminium	169.77	58.06	227.83	262.00
95	3	Aluminium	164.55	58.06	222.61	256.00
150	3	Aluminium	407.16	58.06	465.22	535.00
150	4	Aluminium	343.68	58.06	401.74	462.00
185	1	Copper	250.43	-	250.43	288.00
240	1	Aluminium	57.39	-	57.39	66.00
240	3	Aluminium	480.20	58.06	538.26	619.00
240	4	Copper	1 459.33	58.06	1 517.39	1 745.00
240	4	Aluminium	490.64	58.06	548.70	631.00

NOTE 12 These costs are also applied when deriving costs of Low Voltage Busbar and insulated conductor.

b) Cables with a standard voltage exceeding 1000V but not exceeding 11 000V:

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE		
			Basic Rate (R)	15% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
95	3	Aluminium	304.35	45.65	350.00
95	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	479.13	71.87	551.00
150	3	Aluminium	392.17	58.83	451.00
150	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	382.61	57.39	440.00
240	3	Aluminium	517.39	77.61	595.00
240	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	738.26	110.74	849.00
300	3	Copper	1 451.30	217.70	1 669.00
300	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	684.35	102.65	787.00
Trenching / Per Meter			75.65	11.35	87.00

c)	Pilot/Telephone cables per metre:	92.17	13.83	106.00

d) Other types and sizes of cables or conductor specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which are not included in (a), (b) and (c) above, shall be paid for according to the actual cost of supply and installation.

2.2 Overhead lines shall be charged in accordance with the following scale:

a) Per pole and metre of overhead line:

Voltage Level	Type/Size of Conductor	RATE PER POLE/METRE OF OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR		
		Basic Rate(R)	15% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
Low Voltage LV	10mm CC /m	53.04	7.96	61.00
	16mm CC /m	71.30	10.70	82.00
	7m Pole (LV CC)	909.57	136.43	1 046.00
Low Voltage LV	25mm ABC /m	29.57	4.43	34.00
	50mm ABC /m	64.35	9.65	74.00
	95mm ABC /m	97.39	14.61	112.00
	9m Pole (LV ABC)	1 685.22	252.78	1 938.00
Medium Voltage	95mm ABC /m	240.87	36.13	277.00

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**				
UNIT	**:Electricity**				
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19**				
MV	**10m Pole (MV ABC)**	**2 224.35**	**333.65**	**2 558.00**	
Medium Voltage MV	**AAAC Oak /m**	**45.22**	**6.78**	**52.00**	
	AAAC Pine /m	**38.26**	**5.74**	**44.00**	
	10m Pole (MV AAAC)	**2 697.39**	**404.61**	**3 102.00**	
b)	Other types and sizes of overhead supply specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which is not included in (a) above, shall be paid for at a rate equal to the actual cost of supply and installation.				
	Part 3				
3	**Testing of meters**: ***10**				
3.1	kWh meters per test:				
a)	Single phase:	**231.30**	**34.70**	**266.00**	
b)	Poly phase:	**323.48**	**48.52**	**372.00**	
c)	Energy plus demand (bulk) meters per test	**1 383.48**	**207.52**	**1 591.00**	
4	Disconnections: ***11**				
4.1	For disconnections and reconnections made at the request of the consumer:				
a)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer for a suspension of the service:	**245.22**	**36.78**	**282.00**	
b)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer to enable him to effect extensions, repairs or maintenance to his house or to allow an electrical contractor to reposition meter box without extension to, or cutting of, the service main:	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	
c)	Where overhead service mains are temporarily disconnected and coiled back, on request, for the carrying out of fumigation or similar services:	**643.48**	**96.52**	**740.00**	
4.2.1	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws:				
	Residential				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	**161.74**	**24.26**	**186.00**	
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.1 i) above; per disconnection:	**321.74**	**48.26**	**370.00**	
4.2.2	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws: **Business & Commercial**				

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**				
UNIT	**:Electricity**				
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19**				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	**269.57**	**40.43**	**310.00**	
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.2 i) above; per disconnection:	**513.04**	**76.96**	**590.00**	
4.2.3	Where disconnected as a result of the illegal bypassing of the meter, meter tampering or for tampering with the metering installation; per disconnection for :				
i)	Residential connection	**922.61**	**138.39**	**1 061.00**	
ii)	Business or commercial connection, where the minimum charge shall be the greater of R3 333, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	**2 898.26**	**434.74**	**3 333.00**	
NOTE 13	This charge excludes the cost of the meter. If the Engineer requires that the meter be replaced then the additional meter cost, as listed in item 1.2.2 will be charged and there will be no rebate for the tampered or vandalised meter.				
4.3	**Reinstatement of Services**				
	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter or as a result of tampering, per disconnection:				
a)	For a single phase connection – Credit Meter	**2 102.61**	**315.39**	**2 418.00**	
b)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment	**2 680.87**	**402.13**	**3 083.00**	
c)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment Wireless	**3 026.09**	**453.91**	**3 480.00**	
d)	For a three phase connection – Electronic Meter (120A)	**5 670.43**	**850.57**	**6 521.00**	
4.3.1	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter in a meter room or as a result of tampering in a meter room, per disconnection:				
a)	For a single phase connection – Credit Meter	**1 902.61**	**285.39**	**2 188.00**	
b)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment	**2 480.87**	**372.13**	**2 853.00**	
c)	For a single phase connection – Prepayment Wireless	**2 826.09**	**423.91**	**3 250.00**	
d)	For a three phase connection – Electronic Meter (120A)	**5 470.43**	**820.57**	**6 291.00**	
NOTE 14	Actual costs of re-instatement of services shall apply for all other situations.				
e)	In addition to the above, business or commercial connections, shall pay the greater of R3 333, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	**2 898.26**	**434.74**	**3 333.00**	

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**			
UNIT	**:Electricity**			
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19**			
NOTE 15	In addition to the appropriate amounts contained in items ***4.2, 4.3,*** reconnection shall only occur once any arrear consumption charges, estimated charges for unmetered consumption and/or additional deposits owed by the consumer have been paid.			
5	**Temporary Supplies** for periods not exceeding 14 days where supply can be provided from existing supply mains (for fetes, religious gatherings, elections, etc.): ****13***			
5.1	For single phase supplies up to 80A (at point of supply)	**1 052.17**	**157.83**	**1 210.00**
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule	**As per item 2 of this schedule**		
b)	Installation consumption per 40A per day:	**165.22**	**24.78**	**190.00**
c)	Installation consumption per 60A per day:	**247.83**	**37.17**	**285.00**
d)	Installation consumption per 80A per day:	**330.43**	**49.57**	**380.00**
5.2	For three phase supplies (at point of supply)	**1 330.43**	**199.57**	**1 530.00**
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule:	**As per item 2 of this schedule**		
b)	Installation consumption per amp per day:	**13.91**	**2.09**	**16.00**
6	**Provision of Load Profile Recording Data**: ****14***			
6.1	Where the period of recording is not in excess of seven days:	**3 513.04**	**526.96**	**4 040.00**
6.2	For each subsequent week or portion thereof:	**70.43**	**10.57**	**81.00**
6.3	Where a suitable profile meter is installed:	**658.26**	**98.74**	**757.00**
7	**Quality of Supply Recording**			
7.1	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips and Unbalances)	**3 513.04**	**526.96**	**4 040.00**
7.2	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips, Unbalances and Harmonics)	**4 391.30**	**658.70**	**5 050.00**
8	**Transfer between residential connection types:** ****16***			
8.1	***Transfer from Credit metering to Prepaid***			
a)	Credit metering to Prepaid :	**1 403.48**	**210.52**	**1 614.00**
b)	Credit metering to Prepaid – Meter Type Wireless:	**1 747.83**	**262.17**	**2 010.00**
	Transfer from Prepaid metering to Credit			

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**			
UNIT	**:Electricity**			
TARIFF	**:Proposed Connection Fees & Charges - 18/19**			
8.2				
a)	Prepaid to Credit metering :	**751.30**	**112.70**	**864.00**
b)	Prepaid to Credit metering – Meter Type Wireless :	**548.70**	**82.30**	**631.00**
NOTE 16	The above transfers are subject to the Engineer's approval and to the payment of deposits where necessary. Refer to Sections 2(3), 8(5), 13(1) and 13A (1) of the Electricity Bylaws.			
8.3	Transfers from existing 20A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 60A/80A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	**8 061.74**	**1 209.26**	**9 271.00**
b)	Transfers from existing 20A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 40A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	**2 442.61**	**366.39**	**2 809.00**
c)	Transfers from existing 40A subsidized connections to non-subsidised 60A connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	**7 798.26**	**1 169.74**	**8 968.00**
8.4	Transfer from Bulk tariff (ITOU & LV3 Part) to Business & General Tariff .	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**
9	**Relocation of meter**:			
9.1	Relocation of a prepaid meter (excludes small power distribution unit) to a position as determined by the engineer:	**1 307.83**	**196.17**	**1 504.00**
9.2	Relocation of a single phase meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer: ***17(b)***	**1 463.48**	**219.52**	**1 683.00**
9.3	Relocation of a three phase 80A 400V meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer	**2 152.17**	**322.83**	**2 475.00**
9.4	**Relocation of a meter within or to a meter room:**			
a)	Basic Charge	**466.09**	**69.91**	**536.00**
b)	Additional charge **per** meter relocated	**174.78**	**26.22**	**201.00**
NOTE 17	Where the meter position is moved to a position other than to that determined by the Engineer, the cost of the additional cable required shall be charged for according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.			
10	**Revisit Fee**, where accommodation or installation is not ready for the installation of council equipment (chargeable per visit):	**834.78**	**125.22**	**960.00**
11	**Damage to electrical infrastructure**, Any person who damages electricity infrastructure, especially where such damage is a result of failure to comply with known procedures or where such damage is a result of failure to take reasonable precautions (such as obtaining cable records or digging proving trenches prior to excavating) may be liable for three (3) times the total repair cost.			

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. A. Hire of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	26.12	28.08	32.29	34.71	37.31
	C. Hire of 600 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	52.24	56.16	64.58	69.43	74.64
	D. Hire of 1100 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	104.58	112.42	129.28	138.98	149.40
	E. Hire of other sized WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof	FULL COST				
	2. Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE from rateable & non-rateable premises in accordance with Section 5(1)	Refer to Separate User Charge Report				
	3. Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Monday-Friday) when **not** in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	115.00	124.80	143.52	154.28	165.85
	4. Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Weekend and Public Holidays) when **not** in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	149.00	161.67	185.92	199.86	214.85
	5.A. Replacement of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	510.00	510.00	586.50	630.49	677.78
	B. Replacement of WHEELED CONTAINER other than 240 litre (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer	FULL COST				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	C. Sale of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER for business purpose only (exclusive of transport)	588.00	588.00	676.20	726.92	781.44
	6. Supply of PLASTIC BIN LINERS for 240 litre Wheeled Container – per 10 bin liners	32.40	35.15	40.42	43.45	46.71
	7. BLACK PLASTIC BAGS ON A ROLL/PACK (each of 26 bags), for domestic refuse only – when purchased for cash from a Municipal Office – per roll/pack.	55.26	59.96	68.95	74.13	79.69
	8. Purchase of Extra Refuse bags (26) – charge raised per month for a 3 month period – charge per month	18.42	20.00	23.00	24.73	26.58
	9. Purchase of pack of 100 Black Refuse bags on contract – charge per pack	109.00	120.00	138.00	148.35	159.48
	10.A. Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags provided by the Council – per pack of 12 bags	57.72	62.05	71.36	76.71	82.46
	B. Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags purchased from designated retail outlets per pack of 12 bags	66.00	70.95	81.59	87.71	94.29
	11. Delivery Charge on Extra Garden Refuse/Black Plastic bag packs on request – per delivery	76.16	81.87	94.15	101.21	108.80
	12.A. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per month or part thereof:					
	i) 5,5m^3 Container	434.00	467.00	537.05	577.33	620.63
	ii) 8 m^3 Container (And 5,5m^3 Lidded Skips)	515.00	554.00	637.10	684.88	736.25
	iv) 14 m^3 Container	721.00	775.00	891.25	958.09	1 029.95

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	v) 18 m^3 Container	1 076.00	1 157.00	1 330.55	1 430.34	1 537.62
	vi) 27 m^3 Container	1 350.00	1 450.00	1 667.50	1 792.56	1 927.00
	B. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per week or part thereof:					
	i) 5,5m^3 Container	146.00	157.00	180.55	194.09	208.65
	ii) 8m^3 Container	172.00	185.00	212.75	228.71	245.86
	iv) 14m^3 Container	241.00	259.00	297.85	320.19	344.20
	v) 18m^3 Container	360.00	387.00	445.05	478.43	514.31
	vi) 27m^3 Container	451.00	485.00	557.75	599.58	644.55
	13.A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	115.00	124.80	143.52	154.28	165.85
	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled containers/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre part thereof per month	24.83	26.94	30.98	33.30	35.80
	C. Extra over A) Non service charge in where wheeled containers are provided to recycling companies and no collection service required, in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month	60.03	65.13	74.90	80.52	86.56
	14.A. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on request on days when not in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month - Weekend Rate	149.00	161.67	185.92	199.86	214.85
	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled container/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre or part thereof per month - Weekend Rate	25.54	28.10	32.32	34.74	37.35

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	15. Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per unit per month (domestic flats only)	93.00	100.91	116.05	124.75	134.11
	16. Site Management & Recycling fee – per unit per month	127.00	138.00	158.70	170.60	183.40
	17. Removal and/or Disposal of Refuse where not covered for under any other tariff item/code	FULL COST				
	18. A. Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist/RoRo type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility - Weekday Rate	378.00	414.00	476.10	511.81	550.20
	18. A. Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist/RoRo type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility - Weekend Rate	502.74	551.86	634.64	682.24	733.41
	B. Service Fee, when customer cancels and truck is returned empty per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility	378.00	414.00	476.10	511.81	550.20
	C. Non-Service charge - levied when no collection requested within one month per skip per month	378.00	414.00	476.10	511.81	550.20
	D. Service Fee, for storage of steel container or compaction unit at DSW depot - per container per month or part thereof	340.00	372.00	427.80	459.89	494.38
	19. A. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekday Rate	76.00	83.60	96.14	103.35	111.10
	19. A. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekend Rate	101.08	111.44	128.16	137.77	148.10

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	B. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekday Rate	19.50	21.45	24.67	26.52	28.51
	B. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.18 - Weekend Rate	25.94	28.59	32.88	35.34	37.99
	20. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE incl. GARDEN WASTE via Industrial Vehicle per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	115.00	124.80	143.52	154.28	165.85
	20. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE incl. GARDEN WASTE via Industrial Vehicle per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	149.00	161.67	185.92	199.86	214.85
	21. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per kg when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	0.30	0.33	0.38	0.41	0.44
	21. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per kg when removed in terms of item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	0.40	0.44	0.51	0.54	0.58
	Item nos.18,19 & 20 tariffs are subject to a 33,3% surcharge for work carried out during weekends and public holidays where requested by the customer					
	22. Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no. 18 - Weekday Rate	213.00	234.00	269.10	289.28	310.98
	22. Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no. 18 - Weekend Rate	283.29	311.92	358.71	385.61	414.53
	23. Overload surcharge - levied when skip weights exceed the standard set for each skip size per kg	0.26	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.38

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	24. Surcharge on removal of Builder's Rubble when removed in terms of Item no. 18 - Charge per load	200.00	220.00	253.00	271.98	292.38
	25. A. Removal of DEAD DOGS, CATS and OTHER SMALL ANIMALS - per carcass	181.00	198.20	227.93	245.02	263.40
	B. Removal of LARGE DEAD ANIMALS - per carcass	FULL COST				
	26. A. Removal and disposal of derelict small vehicles - per vehicle	1 062.00	1 163.00	1 337.45	1 437.76	1 545.59
	B. Removal and disposal of derelict large vehicles - per vehicle	FULL COST				
	27. A. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	75.53	82.72	95.13	102.26	109.93
	27. B. Acceptance of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee - per cubic metre or part thereof	60.35	66.14	76.06	81.77	87.90
	27. C. Acceptance of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee - per cubic metre or part thereof	180.09	197.19	226.77	243.78	262.06

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	27. D. Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approx 40 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 40 kg or part thereof	60.44	66.23	76.16	81.88	88.02
	27. E. Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approx 20 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 20 kg or part thereof	60.44	66.23	76.16	81.88	88.02
	28. A.1. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	24.04	26.32	30.27	32.54	34.98
	A.2. Additional charge will be levied if waste is mixed with solid waste or builder's rubble	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 150.00	1 236.25	1 328.97
	28. B. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	18.16	19.89	22.87	24.59	26.43
	28. C. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge	NO CHARGE				
	28. D. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	61.58	67.46	77.58	83.40	89.66

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	28. E. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a landfill site is in close proximity - per cubic metre or part thereof	85.70	93.86	107.94	116.03	124.73
	29. A.1. Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	14.91	16.32	18.77	20.18	21.69
	A.2. Additional charge will be levied if waste is mixed with solid or garden waste	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 150.00	1 236.25	1 328.97
	29. B. Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	65.79	72.02	82.82	89.03	95.71
	29. C. Acceptance of waste that can be described as SAND or COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility when the site needs such material for its own present or future purposes, as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste	NO CHARGE				
	30. A. Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) - per 250kg or part thereof	70.96	77.72	89.38	96.08	103.29
	30. B. Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	59.30	64.91	74.65	80.24	86.26
	31. A. Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located - per 250kg or part thereof	225.44	246.84	283.87	305.16	328.05

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Cleansing and Solid Waste**
TARIFF	**:Refuse Collection and Disposal**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	31. B. Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where theer is no weighbridge - per cubic metre or part thereof	97.34	106.58	122.57	131.76	141.64
	32. Acceptance of FOOD STUFFS at a disposal facility if condemned by the City Medical Officer of Health or his designate, and if accompanied by an officer of the CMOH	NO CHARGE				
	33. VEHICLE WEIGHING SERVICE – per vehicle	57.89	63.42	72.93	78.40	84.28
	34. Acceptance of TREATED SENSITIVE WASTE at a disposal facility where authority to deliver has been given in writing by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry or its nominee/successor – per 20kg or part thereof	40.09	43.86	50.44	54.22	58.29
	35. High Pressure clean interior of Compaction units, Containers, Skips or Hoppers on request – per unit	185.09	202.63	233.02	250.50	269.29
	36. Acceptance of waste for SPECIAL DISPOSAL (i.e. that requires special attention and immediate burial) - per 250kg or part thereof	202.37	221.05	254.21	273.27	293.77
	37. Acceptance of any waste for disposal that, because of its nature or density or because of a request for non-standard service, does not clearly fall under any of the other categories	FULL COST				
	38. Acceptance of Saw-Dust & other Powder type waste requiring watering down & special attention – per 250kg or part thereof	95.09	104.12	119.74	128.72	138.37
	39. Acceptance of Inert Dry Waste – per 20kg or part thereof	3.25	3.60	4.14	4.45	4.78

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	40 .A.1. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at **Springfield Transfer Station** (other than garden refuse , builder's rubble or shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per **250 kg** or part thereof	87.81	96.14	110.56	118.85	127.76
	A.2. Additional charge will be levied if the above exclusions are mixed with solid waste	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 750.00	6 181.25	6 644.84
	B. Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at **Springfield Transfer Station** (being waste with a mass of approximately 40 kg per cubic metre) – **per 40 kg** or part thereof	70.26	76.93	88.47	95.10	102.23
	C. Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at **Springfield Transfer Station** (being waste with a mass of approximately 20kg per cubic metre) – **per 20kg** or part thereof	70.26	76.93	88.47	95.10	102.23
	41. Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at **Hammersdale Transfer Station** (other than garden refuse, builder's rubble or shredded tyres) - per kg	0.43	0.46	0.53	0.57	0.61
	42. Acceptance of re-classified waste in terms of New Waste Classification & Management regulation per 250kg or part thereof:					
	1. CATEGORY A - New Waste Regulation	97.50	106.32	122.27	131.44	141.30
	2. CATEGORY B - New Waste Regulation	147.50	161.49	185.71	199.64	214.61

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleaning and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Domestic Refuse Removal User Charge

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Removal of Domestic Refuse from all premises whether rateable or non-rateable, used for domestic residential purposes including unoccupied properties, with a collection of bags on a once a week basis in accordance with Section 5 (1) per month or part thereof					
	(a) Property value less than or equal to R250 000	No Charge				
	(b) Property value greater than R250 000 and less than or equal to R425 000	32.54	35.76	41.13	45.20	49.67
	(c) Property value greater than R425 000 and less than or equal to R547 000	56.04	61.59	70.82	77.84	85.54
	(d) Property value greater than R547 000 and less than or equal to R669 000	72.33	79.49	91.41	100.46	110.40
	(e) Property value greater than R669 000 and less than or equal to R973 000	95.81	105.30	121.09	133.08	146.25
	(f) Property value greater than R973 000 and less than or equal to R1 338 000	128.35	141.06	162.22	178.28	195.93
	(g) Property value greater than R1 338 000	159.10	174.85	201.08	220.99	242.87
	2. Removal of refuse from non-domestic properties	By Contract				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Charge Codes	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	PROVISION OF CONNECTING SEWER					
	(a) Connection Charge					
	(i) For first connecting foul-water sewer:					
WATS0023CC	(a) 100mm nominal diameter connection	8 346.70	8 930.97	10 270.62	10 989.56	11 758.83
WATS0024CC	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	8 846.51	9 465.77	10 885.64	11 647.63	12 462.96
	(ii) For a second or subsequent connecting foul water sewer up to and including 10 metres in length:					
WATS0025CC	(a) 100mm nominal diameter Connection	9 216.36	9 861.51	11 340.74	12 134.59	12 984.01
WATS0026CC	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	9 766.14	10 449.77	12 017.24	12 858.44	13 758.53
WATS0027CC	(iii) For connecting foul-water sewers having diameter greater than 150mm nominal diameter:	FULL COST				
	(iv) For a second or subsequent connecting foul-water sewer having a length greater than 10 metres:	FULL COST				
	(b) Removal of Connection					
WATS0028CC	For the removal of each connection together with all re-instatement of roads, footpaths, kerbs and channels rendered necessary thereby.	1 894.25	2 026.85	2 330.88	2 494.04	2 668.62
WATS0029CC	(c) Inspection of Connecting Sewer Laid by Others Per Inspection	342.86	366.86	421.89	451.42	483.02
	(d) Additional Charges					
	Such charge in terms of 1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c) shall be increased by 50% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Deputy Head: Operations or at the request of the applicant.					
	ACCEPTANCE OF SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE					
	The charges for any sewage delivered for disposal to any Council facilities shall be assessed by an authorised officer in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges:					
	(a) Disposal of trade effluent from within the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities - using the applicable formula below					
	Ti = monthly trade effluent tariff					
	C = proposed rate per kl	56.98	60.97	70.12	75.02	80.27
	V = tanker volume					
	SOL = Sea outfall limit					
	COD = Chemical Oxygen Demand, SS= Settleable Solids, S = Sulphide, Tox = Toxicity					

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**					
	a,b,c,d = portion of costs directly related to the removal of theses parameters during treatment process.					
	(b) Disposal of domestic effluent from within or without the Council's area of jurisdiction to Council facilities					
	(i) delivered by private road tanker per kilolitre, measured as the nominal carrying capacity, of the tanker	34.99	37.44	43.06	46.07	49.29
	(ii) delivered by private road haulage in drums per drum of capacity not exceeding 150 litres	18.99	20.32	23.37	25.00	26.75
	OTHER CHARGES					
	(1) A charge payable by any person in respect of a minimum volume of sewage	NO CHARGE				
	(2) A Charge payable by any person in the form of a general surcharge on the prescribed tariff rates for use of the sewage disposal system should there be any prohibition or restriction in the consumption or use of water	NO CHARGE				
	(3) A charge for the recovery of costs incurred by the Council for trade effluent control and monitoring of permit holders who dispose of trade effluent into the Council sewer					
	(a) Control and Regulatory Monitoring where the volume of trade effluent:					
	(i) does not exceed 100 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	194.92	208.56	239.84	256.63	274.59
	(ii) exceeds 100 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 1 000 kilolitre/month - monthly tariff	944.63	1 010.75	1 162.36	1 243.73	1 330.79
	(iii) exceeds 1 000 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 10 000 kilolitre/ month - monthly tariff	1 744.31	1 866.41	2 146.37	2 296.62	2 457.38
	(iv) exceeds 10 000 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	2 718.93	2 909.26	3 345.65	3 579.84	3 830.43
	(b) Additional control and regulatory monitoring as deemed necessary by an authorised officer	FULL COST				
	(c) Audit of industry as deemed necessary in terms of new five-year trade effluent permit	FULL COST				
	(d) Assessment of volume of trade effluent as a percentage of water consumption where the volume of trade effluent :					
	(i) exceeds 100 kl / month but does not exceed 1 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	4 828.09	5 166.06	5 940.97	6 356.84	6 801.82
	(ii) exceeds 1 000 kl / month but does not exceed 10 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	9 556.23	10 225.17	11 758.95	12 582.07	13 462.81
	(iii) exceeds 10 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	11 815.33	12 642.40	14 538.76	15 556.47	16 645.42

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**					
	(e) Issue of a 5 year trade effluent permit where the volume of the trade effluent:					
	(i) Does not exceed and includes 1 000 kl per month	FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT				
	(ii) Exceeds 1 000 kl per month	FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT				
	(4) (a) A charge payable by a person who disposes of an objectionable discharges referred to in 2/4	FULL COST				
	(b) A charge payable in respect of a pipeline inspection	FULL COST				
	(5) Charges payable in respect of :					
	(a) Laboratory sampling, analysis and interpretaion					
	%Ash	103.96	111.24	127.93	136.88	146.46
	%Organics	103.96	111.24	127.93	136.88	146.46
	AC Pipes (Full)	636.75	681.32	783.52	838.36	897.05
	ADMI (Colour)	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Alkalinity	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Alkalinity (Digester)	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Ammonia	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)	219.91	235.30	270.60	289.54	309.81
	BTEX (GC/MS-quantitative)	969.62	1 037.49	1 193.11	1 276.63	1 365.99
	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	103.96	111.24	127.93	136.88	146.46
	Chloride	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Colour (Hazen)	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Conductivity	52.98	56.69	65.19	69.76	74.64
	Corrosivity	219.91	235.30	270.60	289.54	309.81
	Cyanide (test kit)	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	69.97	74.87	86.10	92.13	98.58
	Fallout (dust)	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Fluoride	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Free Chlorine	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Lead in smoke	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Mineral + Vegetable oils	256.90	274.88	316.11	338.24	361.92
	Nitrates	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Nitrates + Nitrites	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Nitrites	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Organic solids	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Orthophosphate	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure UNIT :Water & Sanitation TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff						
	pH	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Phenol	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	PV4 (Oxygen absorbed)	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Salinity	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Settleable Solids	69.97	74.87	86.10	92.13	98.58
	Sludge volume index	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Smoke	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Sodium absorption ratio	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Sugars	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Sulphate	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Sulphide	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Sulphur Dioxide	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Suspended Solids	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	TDS	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Total Chlorine	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Total Hardness	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Total Nitrogen	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Total Phosphate	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Total Solids	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Trihalomethane Profile	534.79	572.23	658.06	704.13	753.42
	Turbidity	54.98	58.83	67.65	72.39	77.46
	Volatile acids	104.96	112.31	129.16	138.20	147.87
	Volatile Organic Compounds	804.68	861.01	990.16	1 059.47	1 133.63
	Wavelength scan (400 – 700nm)	534.79	572.23	658.06	704.13	753.42
	Aluminium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Arsenic	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Cadmium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Calcium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Chrome	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Copper	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Iron	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Iron qualitative	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Lead	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Magnesium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**					
	Manganese	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Mercury	194.92	208.56	239.84	256.63	274.59
	Nickel	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Potassium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Selenium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Silicon	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Silver	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Sodium	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Tin	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Zinc	89.96	96.26	110.70	118.45	126.74
	Ascaris	389.85	417.14	479.71	513.29	549.22
	Chlorophyll	219.91	235.30	270.60	289.54	309.81
	Coliphages	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Enterococcus	144.94	155.09	178.35	190.84	204.20
	Escherichia coliform	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Pseudomonas	154.94	165.79	190.66	204.00	218.28
	Salmonella	329.87	352.96	405.90	434.32	464.72
	SASS 5	639.75	684.53	787.21	842.31	901.27
	Sludge – Microscopy R per hour	314.88	336.92	387.46	414.58	443.60
	Staphylococcus	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Total Coliform	79.97	85.57	98.41	105.29	112.66
	Total Organisms	64.97	69.52	79.95	85.54	91.53
	Toxicity	779.69	834.27	959.41	1 026.57	1 098.43
	Vibrio cholerae	419.83	449.22	516.60	552.77	591.46
	Yeasts and Moulds	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Dilution of Sample	41.98	44.92	51.66	55.27	59.14
	Digestion of Sample	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	TCLP of Sludge	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	Sample collection R/hour	134.95	144.40	166.06	177.68	190.12
	Interpretation of Laboratory Results					
	Basic potable	354.86	379.70	436.66	467.22	499.93
	Basic seepage	549.78	588.26	676.50	723.85	774.52
	Basic seepage & microbiology	709.72	759.40	873.31	934.44	999.85
	(b) design,drawing scrutiny and specialist advice	BY AGREEMENT				
	(c) sale of non potable water	BY AGREEMENT				

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**					
	(d) sale of compost and growing medium	BY AGREEMENT				
	(e) trade effluent control and monitoring of consumers who dispose trade effluent into a sewage disposal system not vested in the Council.	BY AGREEMENT				
WATS0020CC	(f) Emptying of septic and conservancy tanks: Per load or part thereof -service subject to availability of tankers and accessibility of site	624.75	668.48	768.75	822.56	880.14
	(g) Public awareness, education and communication services	BY AGREEMENT				
	(h) A charge payable by any person for any service rendered or goods sold for which there is no applicable prescribed tariff rate.	BY AGREEMENT OR FULL COST				
	(i) A charge for recovery of costs incurred by the Council for the control and monitoring of the operation of privately owned sewage treatment plants where the treated effluent is discharged directly to a natural water course or through surface irrigation.Regulatory and monitoring where the treated capacity of the plant-					
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	NO CHARGE				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	169.93	181.83	209.10	223.74	239.40
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	179.93	192.53	221.41	236.91	253.49
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	219.91	235.30	270.60	289.54	309.81
	(j) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for plants with bank guarantees where the treated capacity of the plant :-					
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	NO CHARGE				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	789.69	844.97	971.72	1 039.74	1 112.52
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	809.68	866.36	996.31	1 066.06	1 140.68
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	839.67	898.45	1 033.22	1 105.54	1 182.93
	(k) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for :					
	(i) New and existing plants to ensure compliance	FULL COST				
	(ii) Costs for plants with Water Services Provider agreements - monthly tariff	489.81	524.10	602.72	644.91	690.05
	(l) Additional Tariff for Metal Finishing Industry :					
	(i) For industry without lead and cyanide (TE9) - Per sample	669.74	716.62	824.11	881.80	943.53
	(ii) For industry with lead and cyanide (TE14) - Per sample	819.68	877.06	1 008.62	1 079.22	1 154.77
	MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE INSTALLATION: SEWAGE DISPOSAL BYLAW CHAPTER 5: 17					
WATS0019CC	(a) Charge in respect of the clearing and obstruction in a private internal waterborne sewarage installation service subject to accessability of site	829.67	887.75	1020.91	1 092.38	1 168.85
	(b) Charge in respect of clearance of pit latrine :					
	(i) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) once in 5 years in terms of the cyclical 5 year emptying programme	NO CHARGE				
	(ii) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) prior to the first emptying of the pit as part of the 5 year cyclical emptying programme. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	179.92	192.51	221.39	236.88	253.46

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**					
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**					
TARIFF	**:Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff**					
	(iii) per emptying of one single pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) after free program service and before the next program. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	1 629.36	1 743.42	2 004.93	2 145.28	2 295.45
	(c) Inspection and testing of the drainage installation on the written application of the owner of the premises or as deemed necessary by an authorised officer.	FULL COST				
	(d) Charge in respect of clearance of Urine diversion toilets :					
	(i) per emptying of urine diversion toilets once in 2 years in terms of the cyclical 2 year emptying programme.	NO CHARGE				

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF	**:Water**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. For exclusive domestic consumption where all water is consumed through a break pressure tank, supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per connection, calculated on a daily basis:					
CCDOMSPCC	(a) Monthly consumption up to 6kl per month - per kl	Nil				
CCDOMSPCC	(b) Monthly consumption greater than 6kl up to 25 kl - per kl	13.03	14.98	17.23	19.82	22.79
CCDOMSPCC	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 25kl up to 30 - per kl	17.84	20.52	23.59	27.13	31.20
CCDOMSPCC	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 30kl up to 45 - per kl	39.31	45.21	51.99	59.79	68.75
CCDOMSPCC	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 45kl - per kl	43.24	49.73	57.18	65.76	75.63
	2. For exclusive domestic consumption where all or part of the water through a connection is supplied without the intervention of individual break pressure tanks supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per dwelling unit, calculated on a daily basis:					
CCDOMFPRC	(a) Monthly consumption up to 6kl - per kl for property rateable values less than or equal to R250 000	Nil				
CCDOMFPRC	(b) Monthly consumption up to 6kl - per kl for property rateable values greater than R250 000	16.20	18.63	21.42	24.64	28.33
CCDOMFPCC	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 6kl up to 25kl per month - per kl	19.14	22.01	25.31	29.11	33.48
CCDOMFPCC	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 25kl up to 30 kl per month - per kl	25.48	29.30	33.70	38.75	44.56

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF	**:Water**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
CCDOMFPCC	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kl up to 45kl per month - per kl	39.31	45.21	51.99	59.79	68.75
CCDOMFPCC	(f) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kl month - per kl	43.24	49.73	57.18	65.76	75.63
	3. For all other classes of consumer that have a normal connection other than domestic consumers:					
CCNONDOMCC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	25.21	29.12	33.49	38.68	44.67
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on connection size (mm):					
CCNONDOMFC	(a) Less than or equal to 20 mm	201.50	232.73	267.64	309.13	357.04
CCNONDOMFC	(b) Greater than 20 mm but less than or equal to 25 mm	307.45	355.10	408.37	471.67	544.78
CCNONDOMFC	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	587.54	678.61	780.40	901.36	1 041.07
CCNONDOMFC	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	1 167.39	1 348.34	1 550.59	1 790.93	2 068.52
CCNONDOMFC	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	2 292.08	2 647.35	3 044.46	3 516.35	4 061.38
CCNONDOMFC	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	4 541.50	5 245.43	6 032.25	6 967.25	8 047.17
CCNONDOMFC	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	9 072.37	10 478.59	12 050.38	13 918.18	16 075.50
CCNONDOMFC	(h) Greater than 150 mm	18 081.12	20 883.69	24 016.25	27 738.77	32 038.27
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge.					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure UNIT :Water & Sanitation TARIFF :Water						
Charge Code	**Description**	**Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)**	**Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)**	**Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)**
		R	**R**	**R**	**R**	**R**
	4. For all other classes of consumer that have a sprinkler connection other than domestic consumers:					
WTR00001CC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	37.82	43.68	50.23	58.02	67.01
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on sprinkler connection size (mm):					
WTR00002CC	(a) Less than or equal to 20mm	80.60	93.09	107.06	123.65	142.82
WTR00002CC	(b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	122.98	142.04	163.35	188.67	217.91
WTR00002CC	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	235.02	271.45	312.17	360.55	416.44
WTR00002CC	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	466.96	539.34	620.24	716.38	827.42
WTR00002CC	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	916.84	1 058.95	1 217.79	1 406.55	1 624.57
WTR00002CC	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	1 816.60	2 098.17	2 412.90	2 786.90	3 218.87
WTR00002CC	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	3 628.94	4 191.43	4 820.14	5 567.26	6 430.19
WTR00002CC	(h) Greater than 150 mm	7 232.45	8 353.48	9 606.50	11 095.51	12 815.31
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge					
	5. For all other classes of consumer that have a fire connection other than domestic consumers:					
CCNONDOMCC	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	37.83	43.69	50.25	58.04	67.03

CLUSTER	**:Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT	**:Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF	**:Water**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on fire connection size (mm)					
CCNONDOMCC	(a) 25mm, which serves 1-2 hose reels	122.98	142.04	163.35	188.67	217.91
CCNONDOMCC	(b) Greater than 25mm but less than equal to 40mm, which serves 3-5 hose reels	235.02	271.45	312.17	360.55	416.44
CCNONDOMCC	(c) Greater than 40mm but less than equal to 80mm, which serves more than 5 hose reels	872.56	1 007.81	1 158.98	1 338.62	1 546.11
CCNONDOMCC	(d) Greater than 80mm but less than or equal to 100mm, which serves fire hydrants less than 50m in length	1 816.60	2 098.17	2 412.90	2 786.90	3 218.87
CCNONDOMCC	(e) Greater than 100mm but less than or equal to 150mm, which serves fire hydrants greater than 50m in length	3 628.94	4 191.43	4 820.14	5 567.26	6 430.19
CCNONDOMCC	(f) Greater than 150mm	7 232.45	8 353.48	9 606.50	11 095.51	12 815.31
	NB. Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate/General Use connections, which are used solely for domestic use, will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Initial deposit for the supply of water (one and a half month's estimated consumption for consumers who own premises, and six month's estimated consumption for consumers who are tenants, multiplied by the appropriate tariff):					
	(1) for a domestic full pressure water supply - owner	926.00	1 111.20	1 111.20	1 333.44	1 600.13
	(2) for a domestic full pressure water supply - tenant	3 704.00	4 444.80	4 444.80	5 333.76	6 400.51
	(3) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - owner	478.00	573.60	573.60	688.32	825.98
	(4) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - tenant	1 912.00	2 294.40	2 294.40	2 753.28	3 303.94
	(5) for a non-domestic full pressure water supply	50% of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO				
	2. Connection charge based on connection size:					
CCFPCNECT	(1) 20mm	3 636.84	3 891.40	4 182.37	4 475.13	4 788.39
CCFPCNECT	(2) 25mm	6 007.90	6 428.51	6 909.09	7 392.72	7 910.21
CCFPCNECT	(3) 40mm	7 800.00	8 345.97	8 970.00	9 597.90	10 269.75
CCFPCNECT	(4) 50mm	11 440.35	12 241.14	13 156.40	14 077.35	15 062.77
CCFPCNECT	(5) 75mm	FULL COST				
CCFPCNECT	(6) 100mm					
CCFPCNECT	(7) 150mm					
CCFPCNECT	8) More than 150mm					
	(9) Connection in excess of 30m - for every 5m or part thereof, provided that in any Municipal Housing scheme the connection fee may, at the discretion of the authorised delegate, be charged at full cost	15% surcharge				
CCSPCNECT	**3.** Semi-pressure connection	1 183.33	1 266.14	1 456.06	1 557.99	1 667.05
CCDTCNECT	**4.** Connection charge - domestic tank/yard tap	645.61	690.79	794.41	850.02	909.52

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Note: On 2006-03-29 Council authorised the Head: Water and Sanitation to waive the Domestic Ground Tank/ Yard Tap connection fees within the various rural and informal settlement water projects which are currently in progress and which will be undertaken in the future					
	5. Restricted (stand pipe) connection	2 304.39	2 465.70	2 835.55	3 034.04	3 246.42
CCDOMTANKR	**6.** Relocation charge - domestic tank	153.95	164.74	189.45	202.71	216.90
	7. Cutting-off or restriction of the water supply:					
CCDISC	(1) Due to non payment or payment irregularity, such payment to be refunded subject to all monies outstanding being paid on the same day as the disconnection and provided the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous three months	160.96	172.20	198.03	211.89	226.72
CCTAMPER	(2) Due to illegal reconnection of water supply	239.04	255.79	294.16	314.75	336.79
	8. Restoration or reinstatement of water supply:					
CCRECON	(1) Subject to item 8(4) and 8(5), after cutting-off or restriction due to non-payment of monies due or breach of By-laws	633.77	678.15	779.88	834.47	892.88
CCDISREQRE	(2) After disconnection at consumer's request	719.30	769.65	885.10	947.06	1 013.35
WTR00005CC	(3) After cutting-off or restriction due to contravention of water restriction notice	791.23	846.58	973.56	1 041.71	1 114.63
	(4) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, such monies having been paid on the same day as the disconnection was effected, provided that the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous 3 months	Nil				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(5) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, the water supply being reinstated on the day following that on which payment is made	Nil				
	9. Change in size of meter at authorised delegate's discretion	Nil				
	10. Charge for upsizing of connection based on connection size	as per item 2				
	11. Water availability charge:					
	(1) Each communication pipe	Nil				
	(2) Each meter	Nil				
	12. Deposit for hydrant meter (Cap 'n Tap) which is refundable upon return of the meter:					
	(1) 20mm	3 586.00	3 837.00	3 837.00	4 105.60	4 393.00
	(2) 40mm	6 326.00	6 768.80	6 768.80	7 242.60	7 749.60
	(3) 50mm	7 488.00	8 012.20	8 012.20	8 573.00	9 173.10
WATS0002CC	**13.** Supervision of hydrant meter per hour or part thereof	689.40	737.63	848.27	907.65	971.19
	14. Use of hydrant meter - per hour	Nil				
	15. Testing of water meters:					
CCMTRTEST	(1) 15mm (Plastic)	1 042.11	1 115.35	1 282.65	1 372.44	1 468.51
CCMTRTEST	(2) 15mm (Metal)	1 042.11	1 115.35	1 282.65	1 372.44	1 468.51
CCMTRTEST	(3) 20mm (Metal)	1 042.11	1 115.35	1 282.65	1 372.44	1 468.51
CCMTRTEST	(4) 25mm (Metal)	1 042.11	1 115.35	1 282.65	1 372.44	1 468.51
CCMTRTEST	(5) 40mm (Metal)	1 658.77	1 775.17	2 041.45	2 184.35	2 337.26
CCMTRTEST	(6) 50mm (Metal)	2 493.86	2 668.42	3 068.68	3 283.49	3 513.34

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
CCMTRTEST	(7) 80mm (Metal)	2 772.81	2 967.11	3 412.17	3 651.02	3 906.60
CCMTRTEST	(8) 100mm (Metal)	3 048.69	3 262.28	3 751.62	4 014.23	4 295.23
CCMTRTEST	(9) 150mm	3 606.58	3 859.12	4 437.99	4 748.65	5 081.05
CCMTRTEST	(10) Greater than 150mm	FULL COST				
	In those instances where the meter is found to be defective, the meter test fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					
	16. Approval of installation work					
	A) First Inspection:					
	(1) Single dwelling unit - free of charge	Nil				
WATS0003CC	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other installations	521.93	558.51	642.28	687.24	735.35
	(3) Alterations to existing installations - free of charge	Nil				
	(4) Additions to existing installations - free of charge	Nil				
	B) Second Inspection:					
	(1) For items 1,3 and 4 under First Inspection	405.70	434.12	499.24	534.18	571.58
	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other additions - free of charge	Nil				
	C) Third and Subsequent Inspection:					
	(1) For items1,3 and 4 under first inspection	600.00	642.19	738.52	790.21	845.53
	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other additions	Nil				
	17. Charge for the installation of a water meter in a water installation:					
CCFPINTCNE	(i) 15mm and 20mm	893.86	956.40	1 099.86	1 176.85	1 259.23

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
CCFPINTCNE	(ii) 25mm	1 156.14	1 237.10	1 422.67	1 522.26	1 628.82
CCMGMT	**18.** Monthly distribution charge payable per sub meter	13.16	14.03	16.14	17.27	18.47
	19. Extension of validity of approval of installation work - per year	53.07	56.75	65.27	69.84	74.73
	20. Permission for private persons to carry out installation work	N/A				
WATS0006CC	**21.** Registration of contractor	261.84	280.18	322.21	344.76	368.89
WATS0007CC	**22.** Renewal of contractor's registration	100.88	107.89	124.08	132.76	142.05
WATS0008CC	**23.** (a) Registration of responsible plumber	116.40	124.56	143.24	153.27	164.00
	(b) Application for Durban Ticket Test	154.91	165.79	190.66	204.01	218.29
WATS0009CC	**24.** Renewal of responsible plumber's registration	97.81	104.83	120.55	128.99	138.02
WATS0010CC	**25.** Replacement of responsible plumber's card	106.14	113.60	130.64	139.78	149.57
WATS0013CC	**26.** Re-inspection after disinfection and testing	368.86	394.65	453.85	485.62	519.61
WATS0011CC	**27.** Application for approval of fittings	Nil				
WATS0012CC	**28.** Renewal of approval of fittings	Nil				
WATS0015CC	**29.** Supply of Schedule of accepted pipes and water fittings	52.63	56.31	64.76	69.29	74.15
	30. Pressure Tests:					
	(1) 24 hour pressure recording	1 301.76	1 392.80	1 601.72	1 713.84	1 833.81

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(2) 7 day pressure recording	1 301.76	1 392.80	1 601.72	1 713.84	1 833.81
	(3) Pressure and flow test	4 590.35	4 911.66	5 648.41	6 043.80	6 466.87
	31. Replacement of broken hydrant seal	Nil				
	32. Additional charge for change of meter outside normal working hours at cons	4 528.07	4 845.00	5 571.75	5 961.77	6 379.10
	33. Locating a consumer's pipe and tracing leaks, at the discretion of the Head: Water and Sanitation:					
	(1) During normal working hours	1 350.00	1 444.47	1 661.14	1 777.42	1 901.84
	(2) Outside normal working hours at consumer's request	1 877.20	2 008.59	2 309.88	2 471.57	2 644.59
	In those instances where the water leak is found to be from a Council installation then the fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					
	34. Resiting of fire hydrant:					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m	5 757.02	6 160.00	7 084.00	7 579.88	8 110.47
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	12 823.24	13 720.88	15 779.01	16 883.54	18 065.39
	35. Damaged fire hydrant:					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m	FULL COST				
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	FULL COST				
	36. Resiting of water meter including downsizing of meter:					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2m for connection size:					
CCRESITE	(a) 15mm	1 207.46	1 291.98	1 485.78	1 589.78	1 701.07
CCRESITE	(b) 20mm	1 207.46	1 291.98	1 485.78	1 589.78	1 701.07

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
CCRESITE	(c) 25mm	1 387.28	1 484.39	1 707.05	1 826.54	1 954.40
CCRESITE	(d) 40mm	2 060.53	2 204.74	2 535.45	2 712.93	2 902.83
CCRESITE	(e) 50mm	2 177.63	2 330.09	2 679.60	2 867.17	3 067.88
CCRESITE	(f) 80mm	5 014.91	5 365.96	6 170.86	6 602.82	7 065.02
CCRESITE	(g) 100mm	5 797.81	6 203.69	7 134.24	7 633.64	8 167.99
CCRESITE	(h) 150mm	12 068.51	12 913.34	14 850.34	15 889.86	17 002.15
CCRESITE	(i) Over 150mm	FULL COST				
	(2) Distance exceeding 2m	The tariff for a new connection will apply				
	37. Repairing of damaged water connection equal to or less than 25mm nominal diameter:					
	(1) 15mm (including protector box)	1 219.30	1 304.65	1 500.35	1 605.37	1 717.75
	(2) 15mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 456.58	1 558.51	1 792.29	1 917.75	2 051.99
	(3) 25mm	1 462.28	1 564.65	1 799.35	1 925.30	2 060.07
WATS0016CC	**38.** Penalty for consumer's piping not being in order for connection to Council water main on date requested	373.68	399.83	459.80	491.99	526.43
	39. Replacement of stolen or damaged water meter within Property:					
	(1) 15mm (including protector box)	1 288.69	1 378.86	1 585.69	1 696.69	1 815.45
	(2) 15mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1 714.47	1 834.47	2 109.64	2 257.32	2 415.33

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(3) 25mm	1 783.34	1 908.15	2 194.38	2 347.98	2 512.34
	(4) 40mm	2 935.09	3 140.53	3 611.61	3 864.42	4 134.93
	(5) 50mm	5 656.14	6 052.10	6 959.92	7 447.11	7 968.41
	(6) 80mm	7 414.91	7 933.94	9 124.04	9 762.72	10 446.11
	(7) 100mm	8 313.60	8 895.53	10 229.86	10 945.95	11 712.16
	(8) 150mm	13 917.54	14 891.76	17 125.52	18 324.31	19 607.01
	(9) Greater than 150mm	FULL COST				
CCFLRMVL	**40.** Removal of flow limiter on full payment of outstanding account	181.14	193.86	222.94	238.54	255.24
WTR00006CC	**41.** Removal and reinstatement of flow limiter based on application supported by a letter from the Ward/PR Councillor in the event of a funeral or other function associated with the death of a family member, or a family wedding for a specific period of up to seven days only	521.05	557.54	641.18	686.06	734.08
	42. Inspection , rectification or replacement of an unauthorised domestic water connection detected by eThekwini Water Services after 1999-08-31 and where it can be proven that the connection existed prior to 1998-01-01 and is not connected to a water main laid by eThekwini Municipality:					
	(1) Semi Pressure	988.59	1 057.81	1 216.48	1 301.64	1 392.75
	(2) Full Pressure	2 253.07	2 410.79	2 772.40	2 966.47	3 174.13

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
CCREQREPAI	**43.** Repairing leaks in water installations on the property of domestic customers where the water account is more than sixty days in arrears and where the average daily water consumption exceeds two kilolitres per day as a result of water leaks	476.84	510.26	586.80	627.87	671.82
	44. Call Out Fee	501.31	536.40	616.86	660.04	706.25
	45. Tampering of water connection	469.30	502.19	577.52	617.95	661.20
	46. Registration and Inspection of Borehole	380.26	406.84	467.86	500.61	535.66
	47. Request for GIS information					
	(1) A0 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	99.56	106.49	122.46	131.03	140.21
	(2) A1 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	58.95	63.07	72.53	77.60	83.04
	(3) A2 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	39.57	42.37	48.73	52.14	55.79
	(4) A3 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	20.70	22.19	25.52	27.30	29.21
	(5) A4 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	18.95	20.27	23.31	24.94	26.68
	(6) A0 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	292.72	313.25	360.23	385.45	412.43
	(7) A1 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	156.23	167.20	192.28	205.73	220.14
	(8) A2 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	119.39	127.72	146.87	157.16	168.16
	(9) A3 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	68.51	73.34	84.34	90.24	96.56
	(10) A4 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print	44.65	47.81	54.98	58.82	62.94

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(11) A0 Copy of original per print	25.53	27.28	31.37	33.56	35.91
	(12) A1 Copy of original per print	12.72	13.60	15.64	16.74	17.91
	(13) A2 Copy of original per print	6.49	6.93	7.97	8.53	9.12
	(14) Photocopies A4 per print	2.89	3.07	3.53	3.78	4.05
	(15) Photocopies A3 per print	4.82	5.18	5.95	6.37	6.82
	(16) Microfilm to paper copies per copy	62.54	66.93	76.97	82.35	88.12
	(17) Paper to microfilm copies per copy	12.02	12.89	14.83	15.86	16.97
	(18) Standard drawings per set	92.90	99.38	114.29	122.29	130.85
	(19) Standard drawings per sheet	4.82	5.18	5.95	6.37	6.82
	(20) Standard drawing on CD (If available)	99.47	106.40	122.36	130.93	140.09
	(21) Blank CD (Digital Data Request)	17.81	19.04	21.89	23.42	25.06
	(22) 0-999 Kilobytes (Digital Data Request)	107.46	115.00	132.25	141.51	151.42
	(23) 1-5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	430.44	460.53	529.60	566.68	606.34
	(24) More than 5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	195.18	208.86	240.19	257.01	275.00
	(25) A4 Street Map Book (Unicity) - Per Copy	461.41	493.68	567.74	607.48	650.00

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(26) A3 Water Reticulation Map Book - Per Copy per Unit (9 Units in Existence)	684.73	732.63	842.53	901.50	964.61
	48. Provision/ Printing/ Posting of copy water accounts - per account	9.47	10.17	11.70	12.52	13.39
	49. Hire of Nagle Boardroom					
WATF0079CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	276.67	296.06	340.47	364.30	389.80
WATF0085CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	548.33	586.75	674.77	722.00	772.54
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27
	50. Hire of Inanda A					
WATF0080CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	548.33	586.75	674.77	722.00	772.54
WATF0086CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 093.95	1 170.53	1 346.11	1 440.33	1 541.16
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	51. Hire of Inanda B					
WATF0081CC	(1) Hours or part thereof	548.33	586.75	674.77	722.00	772.54
WATF0087CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 093.96	1 170.53	1 346.11	1 440.33	1 541.16
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27
	52. Hire of Inanda AB					
WATF0082CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	1 093.95	1 170.53	1 346.11	1 440.33	1 541.16
WATF0088CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	2 184.30	2 337.19	2 687.77	2 875.91	3 077.23
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.10	761.90	815.20
	53. Hire of Shongweni					
WATF0083CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	276.76	296.14	340.56	364.40	389.91

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
WATF0089CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	548.33	586.75	674.77	722.00	772.54
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27
	54. Hire of Hazelmere					
WATF0084CC	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	548.30	586.67	674.67	721.89	772.42
WATF0090CC	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1 094.04	1 170.61	1 346.20	1 440.44	1 541.27
WATF0500CC	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then, in addition to the hire charge tariff in (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied	433.33	463.68	533.24	570.56	610.50
WATF0501CC	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then, in addition to the hire charge tariffin (1) and (2) above, a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied	578.69	619.21	712.09	761.94	815.27
	55. Deposit					
	A refundable deposit, payable by all Hirers excepting departments of the eThekwini Municipality Hire of Training School facilities	914.73	978.77	978.77	1 174.53	1 409.43

CLUSTER :**Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT :**Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF :**Sundry Water**

Charge Code	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	56. Hire of Training School facilities	With reference to items 50 to 54, if a booking is made for more than 5 continuous working days or more than three different hire periods of two days or more in a calender month then a discount of 10% may be offered				
	57. For any other service where a tariff is not specified	Full Cost or by Agreement				

CLUSTER : **Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT : **Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF : **Sewerage Disposal User Charge**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent					
	1. (a) Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption through a break pressure tank, calculated on a daily basis:					
CCSEWSP	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	Nil				
CCSEWSP	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 6kl up to 25kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	4.76	5.23	6.01	6.61	7.26
CCSEWSP	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	6.52	7.17	8.25	9.06	9.96
CCSEWSP	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45 kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	14.35	15.77	18.14	19.93	21.90
CCSEWSP	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	15.81	17.38	19.99	21.97	24.14
CCSWDOM<=2	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values less than or equal to R250 000	Nil				
CCSWDOM<=2	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 6kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values greater than R250 000.	2.96	3.25	3.74	4.11	4.51
CCSWDOM<=2	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 6kl up to 25kl - per per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	4.92	5.41	6.22	6.84	7.51
CCSWDOM<=2	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	9.42	10.35	11.90	13.08	14.38
CCSWDOM<=2	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	14.63	16.08	18.49	20.32	22.33
CCSWDOM<=2	vi) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	16.32	17.94	20.63	22.67	24.92

CLUSTER : **Human Settlements & Infrastructure**
UNIT : **Water & Sanitation**
TARIFF : **Sewerage Disposal User Charge**

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers , sprinkler connections and fire connections					
	i) Per kl of standard domesic effluent discharged	7.47	8.21	9.44	10.38	11.40
	ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on size of water connection (mm):					
CCSSEWNDFC	a) Less than or equal to 20mm	142.24	156.32	179.77	197.57	217.12
CCSSEWNDFC	b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	207.45	227.99	262.19	288.15	316.67
CCSSEWNDFC	c) Greater than 25mm but less than or equal to 40mm	531.20	583.79	671.36	737.82	810.87
CCSSEWNDFC	d) Greater than 40mm but less than or equal to 50mm	829.99	912.16	1 048.98	1 152.83	1 266.96
CCSSEWNDFC	e) Greater than 50mm but less than or equal to 80mm	1 867.29	2 052.15	2 359.97	2 593.61	2 850.38
CCSSEWNDFC	f) Greater than 80mm but less than or equal to 100mm	3 319.46	3 648.09	4 195.30	4 610.64	5 067.09
CCSSEWNDFC	g) Greater than 100mm but less than or equal to 150mm	7 468.77	8 208.18	9 439.41	10 373.91	11 400.93
CCSSEWNDFC	h) Greater than 150mm	13 277.92	14 592.43	16 781.29	18 442.64	20 268.46
	NB: Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate general use connection , which is used solely for domestic use , will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge					
	2. Disposal of Trade Effluent					
CCSEWNDOM	(a) Disposal of Trade Effluent to the sewage disposal system excluding direct discharge to a sea outfall - per kilolitre of trade effluent discharged	7.47	8.21	9.44	10.38	11.40
	(b) Additional charges for high strength sewage determined in accordance with the formula: $V\left(\frac{C}{R}-1\right)+Z\left(\frac{B}{S}-1\right)$					
	i) Treatment cost "V"					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarsdale	0.81	0.89	1.02	1.12	1.24
	ii) Treatment cost "Z"					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarsdale	0.73	0.80	0.92	1.01	1.11

CLUSTER : Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT : Water & Sanitation
TARIFF : Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Charge Code	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2017/2018)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2018/2019)	Tariff Including Vat (2019/2020)	Tariff Including Vat (2020/2021)
		R	R	R	R	R
	iii) Chemical oxygen Demand Value "R"	Factor 360				
	iv) Settleable solids value "S"	Factor 9				
	(c)Hammarsdale area					
	Additional charges for disposal of high strength sewage to Sewage Disposal System	To be negotiated with individual companies				
	(d) Minimum volume charge for high strength sewage applies when volume of high strength sewage does not exceed specified minimum volume	100 kilolitres per month				
	(e)Disposal of Trade Effluent where the trade effluent is discharged directly to a sea outfall	To be negotiated with individual companies				
	3. Fraction of water consumption discharged to sewer as Standard Domestic Effluent per band of water consumption					
	(a) For dwelling houses, and units within a sectional title or shareblock development where the development does not exceed 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption:					
	i) Monthly water consumption up to 9kl per month	95% or by agreement				
	ii) Monthly water consumption greater than 9kl up to 25kls	75% or by agreement				
	iii) Monthly water consumption greater than 25kls up to 30kls	75% or by agreement				
	iv) Monthly water consumption greater than 30kls up to 45kls	65% or by agreement				
	v) Monthly water consumption greater than 45kls	60% or by agreement				
	(b) For all units within a sectional title or shareblock development which exceeds 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption	90% or by agreement				
	(c)Where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers	90% or by agreement				